

**Binomial and Trinomial Index to The Auk, 1884-1940  
Also including the Nuttall Bulletin, 1876-1883 and  
The A.O.U. Check-List of North American Birds  
(All Seven Editions)**

**Listings Annotated; Citations Validated;  
Synonymy Included**

**Fascicle – E  
(Part 5 of 20)**

**Compiled by Andrew W. Pollock III  
March 16, 2015**

This index is an open source document. This PDF document may be freely copied and distributed, provided that no fee is charged and the document is not changed in any way. It may also be printed in whole or in part, provided the printouts not be sold.

For other free downloads, visit the webpage:  
<http://www.numismalink.com/auk.index.html>

## Table of Contents

Introduction: . . . . .	ii
-------------------------	----

## Index:

A . . . . .	1
B . . . . .	558
C . . . . .	728
D . . . . .	1586
E . . . . .	1808
F . . . . .	2025
G . . . . .	2189
H . . . . .	2357
I . . . . .	2584
J . . . . .	2649
K . . . . .	2679
L . . . . .	2684
M . . . . .	2951
N . . . . .	3365
O . . . . .	3467
P . . . . .	3642
Q . . . . .	4522
R . . . . .	4552
S . . . . .	4674
T . . . . .	5166
U . . . . .	5610
V . . . . .	5636
W . . . . .	5717
X . . . . .	5722
Y . . . . .	5754
Z . . . . .	5759

## Synonymy:

A . . . . .	5803
B . . . . .	5933
C . . . . .	5973
D . . . . .	6175
E . . . . .	6205
F . . . . .	6251
G . . . . .	6277
H . . . . .	6381
I . . . . .	6358
J . . . . .	6372
K . . . . .	6378
L . . . . .	6380
M . . . . .	6441
N . . . . .	6534
O . . . . .	6556
P . . . . .	6581
Q . . . . .	6778
R . . . . .	6785
S . . . . .	6881
T . . . . .	6914
U . . . . .	7003
V . . . . .	7010
W . . . . .	7029
X . . . . .	7029
Y . . . . .	7038
Z . . . . .	7039

The republication of 19th- and 20th-century scholarly journals on the Internet has made available a vast trove of information that would have hitherto been available only in large institutional libraries. In recent years, journals on the topic of ornithology have been scanned electronically and can be read at such sites as the Searchable Ornithological Research Archive (SORA) at <https://sora.unm.edu/>, Biodiversity Heritage Library at <http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/>, and others.

The availability of these resources to a wide audience for the first time in history suggests the possibility that comprehensive indexes to these texts could have value to users. Although many online texts are searchable, some useful citations might be overlooked because of the failure of Optical Character Recognition (OCR) technology to correctly decipher spelling and the inability of indexing software to recognize names, especially when abbreviations are used. In some cases, fewer than 25% of scientific names are properly recognized and listed in machine created indexes, whereas those compiled "by hand" have the potential to closely approach 100% completeness.

With the above in mind, I have compiled an index of binomial and trinomial scientific names mentioned in the following:



Image Courtesy of Biodiversity Heritage Library

***Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological Club***  
(1876-1883)

Edited by J.A. (Joel Asaph) Allen, this journal was published under the auspices of the Nuttall Ornithological Club of Cambridge, Massachusetts. ***The Auk*** succeeded the ***Bulletin*** in 1884.

**Indexed volumes:**

1876, 100 p.; 1877, 115 p.; 1878, 208 p.;  
1879, 256 p.; 1880, 256 p.; 1881, 265 p.;  
1882, 275 p.; 1883, 260 p.



Image Courtesy of Biodiversity Heritage Library

***The Auk*** (1884-1940)

The official journal of the American Ornithologists' Union from 1884 up to the present time. This journal was the successor to the ***Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological Club***. During the period from 1884 through 1940, the editors were successively J.A. Allen, Witmer Stone, and Glover M. Allen.

**Indexed volumes:**

1884, 419 p.; 1885, 411 p.; 1886, 529 p.;  
1887, 381 p.; 1888, 484 p.; 1889, 359 p.;  
1890, 434 p.; 1891, 421 p.; 1892, 420 p.;  
1893, 407 p.; 1894, 359 p.; 1895, 418 p.;  
1896, 366 p.; 1897, 452 p.; 1898, 361 p.;  
1899, 400 p.; 1900, 424 p.; 1901, 436 p.;  
1902, 447 p.; 1903, 480 p.; 1904, 531 p.;  
1905, 470 p.; 1906, 518 p.; 1907, 518 p.;

1908, 533 p.; 1909, 483 p.; 1910, 516 p.;  
 1911, 549 p.; 1912, 605 p.; 1913, 658 p.;  
 1914, 593 p.; 1915, 568 p.; 1916, 489 p.;  
 1917, 542 p.; 1918, 541 p.; 1919, 668 p.;  
 1920, 677 p.; 1921, 652 p.; 1922, 624 p.;  
 1923, 758 p.; 1924, 679 p.; 1925, 649 p.;  
 1926, 609 p.; 1927, 627 p.; 1928, 573 p.;  
 1929, 624 p.; 1930, 648 p.; 1931, 682 p.;  
 1932, 549 p.; 1933, 495 p.; 1934, 601 p.;  
 1935, 526 p.; 1936, 508 p.; 1937, 590 p.;  
 1938, 722 p.; 1939, 520 p.; 1940, 616 p.;



Image Courtesy of Biodiversity Heritage Library

**A.O.U. Check-List of North American Birds** (each of the seven editions 1886-1998, plus the abbreviated version of the 1st edition, 1889).

#### Indexed volumes:

1<sup>st</sup> edition (1886). viii + 392 p.  
 1<sup>st</sup> abbreviated edition. (1889) 71 p.  
 2<sup>nd</sup> edition. (1895). xi + 372 p.  
 3<sup>rd</sup> edition. (1910). 430 p.  
 4<sup>th</sup> edition. (1931). xix + 526 p.  
 5<sup>th</sup> edition. (1947). xxiii + 691 p.  
 6<sup>th</sup> edition. (1983). xxix + 877 p.  
 7<sup>th</sup> edition. (1998). liv + 829 p.

#### Comments on style:

Spellings are intended to follow the style used in the indexed volumes, except that traditional vowel ligatures have been removed, e.g. "Æ" is represented as "Ae". For expediency, accent marks and

apostrophes have been omitted.

Although the text of each volume is indexed, there is no indexing of the tables of contents, nor have the individual volume indexes been incorporated in the present work.

30,105 names are listed in the index which includes alternate spellings, lapsus calami errors, and typographical errors.

This index has been checked for transcription and citation errors, and all errors found have been corrected. It's likely that a small percentage of errors were overlooked, and still remain.

This index has been annotated, with the view of increasing its value to users. Information included for each indexed name (where available) is as follows:

- Current scientific name:
- Vernacular name(s):
- Authority:
- Type locality:
- Taxonomic Serial No.:

Current scientific name – I've followed Avibase as primary reference, and ITIS as secondary reference. For expediency's sake, I've listed the name of the authority—where known.

Vernacular names—in cases where such are mentioned in indexed publications; not comprehensive.

Authority—in cases where mentioned in indexed publications.

Type locality—as mentioned in indexed publications

Taxonomic Serial No.—as provided by ITIS (where available)

#### Synonymy:

A synonymy is provided to help readers find synonyms of various taxa that are

mentioned on the pages of indexed volumes.

**Commonly used abbreviations:**

**Auk:** The Auk (Journal of the American Ornithologists' Union), 1884 to date (index covers years 1884-1920 inclusive)

**A.O.U.C.L.** = American Ornithologists' Union Check-List of North American Birds

**A.O.U.C.C.&N.** (American Ornithologists' Union Committee of Classification and Nomenclature)

**Avibase:** website =  
<http://avibase.bsc-eoc.org/>

**Fossilworks:** website =  
<http://fossilworks.org/>

**ITIS** (Integrated Taxonomic Information System): website = <http://www.itis.gov/>

**Kew:** website = <http://apps.kew.org/wcsp/>

**Marinespecies:** website =  
<http://www.marinespecies.org/>

**Nuttall:** Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological Club (predecessor of The Auk), 1876-1883

**Plants.usda:** website =  
<http://plants.usda.gov/java/>

**Ec***Echinochloa crus-galli*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

**Current scientific name:***Echinochloa crus-galli* (L.) P.

Beauv. (ITS 2014) (Plant. Asia 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Wild

Millet (Auk 1914) \* barnyard-grass

(Auk:1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 502210

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1914: 553 \*

1922: 384 \* 1932: 205

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Echinochloa crus-galli**longiaristata*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

**Vernacular name(s):** wild millet

(Auk 1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1932: 283*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Echinorhynchus pupa*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Acanthocephala)

**Current scientific name:**<*Echinorhynchus pupa*>

Linstow, 1905 (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Linstow (1905) (Auk 1923)**Ec****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 197115

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 618*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Echites tenuifolia*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1925: 283*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Echium vulgare*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:***Echium vulgare* L. (ITS 2014) (Plant. Asia 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** viper's

bugloss (Auk 1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 31899

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1939: 158*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Echinocystis lobata*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:***Echinocystis lobata* (Michx.)

Torr. &amp; A. Gray (ITS 2014) (Plant. Asia 2014)

**Ec**

**Vernacular name(s):** Climbing  
Wild Cucumber <sup>(Auk 1935)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935:** 363

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Eclectus pectoralis:*

**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none  
(see subspecific forms)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914:** 278

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Eclectus pectoralis*  
*macgillivrayi:*

**Current scientific name:**

<*Eclectus roratus macgillivrayi*>  
Mathews, 1913 <sup>(AukBase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914:** 559

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Eclectus pectoralis*

**pectoralis:**

[= *Eclectus roratus polychloros*  
(*pectoralis*)]

**Ec**

*Eclectus polychlorus:*

**Current scientific name:**

<*Eclectus roratus polychloros*>  
(Scopoli, 1786) <sup>(AukBase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1882:**  
178, 183

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930:** 153

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Eclectus roratus:*

**Current scientific name:**

<*Eclectus roratus*> (Statius  
Müller, 1776) <sup>(AukBase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Eclectus  
Parrot <sup>(AukBase 1991)</sup>

**Authority:** Muller (1776) <sup>(AukBase 1991)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177542  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935:** 330

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 794

*Eclectus westermanni:*

**Current scientific name:**

<*Eclectus roratus (westermanni)*>  
<sup>(AukBase 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1903:** 460

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Ecpanterhia sennettii:*

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined



**Ec**

**Authority:** Lintner (1884)<sup>(AA,1900)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1901: 19,23  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ectopistes canadensis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Ectopistes migratorius>  
 (Linnaeus, 1766)<sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)  
(A.O.U.187)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Ectopistes migratorius"<sup>(A.O.U.187)</sup>  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1880: 100  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1919: 144,268  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1998: 225

**Ectopistes macroura:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Linn[aeus]<sup>(Auk,1908)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Ectopistes migratorius"  
 (Auk:1908)  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1906: 475 \* 1908: 392  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ectopistes macrura:**

**Current scientific name:** see note under "Ectopistes macroura"

**Ec**

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(Nuttall 1883)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1880: 99,100  
**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ectopistes marginella:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Zenaida macroura marginella>  
 (Woodhouse, 1852)<sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Woodhouse (1852)  
(A.O.U.184,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1912: 381  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 262

**Ectopistes marginellus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Zenaida macroura marginella>  
 (Woodhouse, 1852)<sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Woodhouse (1852)  
(A.O.U.184,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 153

**Ectopistes migratoria:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Ectopistes migratorius>  
 (Linnaeus, 1766)<sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Wild pigeon  
(Nuttall 1883)

**Ec****Authority:** Linn[æus] (1766)[<Ecoc1#12>]**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1876:** 56,73\* **1877:** 17: \* **1879:** 12,147 \***1880:** 17 \* **1881:** 233 \* **1882:**174 \* **1883:** 41**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 247 \***1887:** 113 \* **1890:** 216**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 179 \***1895:** 120**Ectopistes migratoris:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Ectopistes migratorius&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1766) [Webase 2014] [ITS 2014]**Vernacular name(s):**passanger pigeon [FAA-1910]**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1882:** 174**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912:** 172**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ectopistes migratorius:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Ectopistes migratorius&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1766) [Webase 2014] [ITS 2014]**Vernacular name(s):**Passenger Pigeon [<Ecoc1#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7>]**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)[<Ecoc1#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7>]**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177132[ITS 2014]**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1876:** 22,54\* **1877:** 107 \* **1879:** 37,216 \***1880:** 99,100,144 \* **1882:** 117,

151,238

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 185 \***1885:** 285 \* **1886:** 103,153,179 \***1887:** 113,187 \* **1888:** 270,349,**Ec**389 \* **1889:** 201,285,302, 313 \***1890:** 199,322,389 \* **1891:** 310,312 \* **1892:** 385 \* **1893:** 194,223,274,293 \* **1894:** 70 \* **1895:**80,298,389 \* **1896:** 4,81,215,234,290,341 \* **1897:** 88,316,349\* **1898:** 184, 333 \* **1899:** 310 \***1901:** 37 \* **1903:** 66 \* **1904:** 250\* **1906:** 61,273 \* **1907:** 71 \***1908:** 181,285,392,440,451 \***1910:** 73,112,208 \* **1911:** 49,51,53,119,261,408 \* **1912:** 169,172-174,238,514,539 \* **1913:**24,338,552 \* **1914:** 219,358,362,566 \* **1915:** 29,30,32,36,39,40 \* **1918:** 23,282,416 \* **1919:**268,486 \* **1921:** 274 \* **1922:**254,255 \* **1923:** 497,530 \* **1924:**292 \* **1925:** 137,419 \* **1926:** 44\* **1927:** 260 \* **1929:** 197 \* **1931:**6 \* **1934:** 157 \* **1935:** 412 \***1936:** 446 \* **1938:** 471,531 \***1939:** 155,335 \* **1940:** 415**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 179 \***1889:** 28 \* **1895:** 120 \* **1910:**148 \* **1931:** 154,460 \* **1957:** 263\* **1983:** 258,802 \* **1998:** xxviii,

225,711

**Edithornis silvestris:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Gallinula silvestris&gt; (Mayr,

1933) [Webase 2014] [ITS 2014]**Authority:** Mayr (1933) [FAA 1933]**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176337[ITS 2014]**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1933:** 380**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations

found.

**Ed***Edoliisoma elusum*:**Current scientific name:**<*Coracina mindanensis elusa*>(McGregor, 1905) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** McGregor (1905)(Auk 1906)**Type locality:** Mindoro (Auk 1906)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 236**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Edoliisoma schisticeps*  
*bernsteini*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Neumann (Auk 1921)**Type locality:** New Guinea (Auk 1921)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 149**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Edoliisoma schisticeps*  
*moszkowskii*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Neumann (Auk 1921)**Type locality:** New Guinea (Auk 1921)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 149**Ed****A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Edoliisoma schisticeps*  
*reichenowi*:**Current scientific name:**<*Coracina schisticeps**reichenowi*> (Neumann, 1917)(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Neumann (Auk 1921)**Type locality:** New Guinea (Auk 1921)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 149**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Edoliisoma utakwensis*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Ogilvie-Grant (1913)(Auk 1913)**Type locality:** New Guinea (Auk 1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 608**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Edolisoma amboinense*  
*admiralitatis*:**Current scientific name:**<*Coracina admiralitatis*>

(Rothschild and Hartert, 1914)

(Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Rothschild andHartert (1914) (Auk 1914)

## Ed

**Type locality:** Admiralty Islands

(Auk 1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 426

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Edolisoma amboinense rooki*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Coracina tenuirostris rooki*>

(Rothschild and Hartert, 1914)

(Auk 2014)

**Authority:** Rothschild and

Hartert (1914)(Auk 1914)

**Type locality:** "Rook Island west of New Britain"(Auk 1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 426

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Edolisoma mcgregori*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Coracina mcgregori*> (Mearns,

1907)(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Mearns(Auk 1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 168

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Ed

*Edolius brachyphorus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Dicrurus paradiseus*

*brachyphorus*> (Bonaparte,

1850)(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Bon[aparte] (1750)

(Auk 1895)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 351

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Edolius forficatus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Dicrurus forficatus*> (Linnaeus,

1766)(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** "Linne" = Linnaeus

(Auk 1837)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 233

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Edolius forficatus potier*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Dicrurus forficatus potier*>

(Bangs and Penard, 1922)(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

(Auk 1922)

**Authority:** Bangs and Penard

(1922)(Auk 1922)

**Type locality:** Anjonan, Comoro Islands(Auk 1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

## Ed

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 585  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Egretta alba modesta*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Ardea modesta> Gray, 1831  
(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Eastern  
 White Egret (Auk 1930)

**Authority:** Gray (Auk 1930)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 200  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Egretta brevipes*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined  
**Authority:** Verreaux and Des  
 Murs (1862) (Auk 1930)

**Type locality:** New Caledonia  
(Auk 1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 177 \*  
**1933**: 206, 207

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Egretta caerulea*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Egretta caerulea> (Linnaeus,  
 1758) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Little Blue  
 Heron (Auk 1937)

## Eg

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(Auk 1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174827  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 326  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 49,800 \*  
**1998**: xix, 42, 706

*Egretta candidissima*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Egretta thula> (Molina, 1782)  
(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Snowy  
 Egret (Auk 1930)

**Authority:** Gmelin (Auk 1937)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "candidissima"  
 = "thula" (Auk 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 325 \*  
**1903**: 333 \* **1904**: 265, 452 \*  
**1907**: 436 \* **1908**: 174, 313 \*  
**1909**: 76, 180, 285, 409 \* **1910**:  
 145, 315 \* **1912**: 42, 119 \* **1918**:  
 204 \* **1924**: 473 \* **1926**: 490 \*  
**1927**: 221 \* **1928**: 63, 108 \*  
**1930**: 73 \* **1934**: 280

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 96

*Egretta candidissima*  
*brewsteri*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Egretta thula brewsteri>  
 Thayer and Bangs, 1909 (Auk 2014)  
(ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**  
 Brewster's Snowy Egret (Auk 1930)

## Eg

**Authority:** Thayer and Bangs  
(1909) <sup>(A.O.U. 1934.5)</sup>

**Type locality:** San Jose Island,  
Gulf of California <sup>(A.O.U. 1934.5)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1909:** 295,321 \*  
**1913:** 450 \* **1928:** 430,431

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 97 \*  
**1931:** 28 \* **1957:** 48

*Egretta candidissima*  
*candissima:*

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**  
<Egretta thula thula> (Molina,  
1782) <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "candidissima"  
= "thula" <sup>(Auk 2012)</sup>; "candissima" =  
misspelling of "candidissima"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912:** 237

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Egretta candidissima*  
*candissima:*

**Current scientific name:**  
<Egretta thula thula> (Molina,  
1782) <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Snowy

Egret <sup>(A.O.U. 1957)</sup>

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) <sup>(A.O.U. 1954)</sup>

**Type locality:** Cartagena,  
Columbia <sup>(A.O.U. 1957)</sup>

## Eg

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "candidissima"  
= "thula" <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1911:** 72 \*  
**1912:** 331 \* **1913:** 242,424, 503  
\* **1919:** 51,398 \* **1920:** 393,567,  
568 \* **1921:** 517 \* **1923:** 470,  
672 \* **1924:** 599 \* **1925:** 419,  
525,541 \* **1927:** 376 \* **1928:**  
277,287,426,430 \* **1929:** 536,  
556 \* **1935:** 443

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 96 \*  
**1931:** 381

*Egretta dimorpha:*

**Current scientific name:**  
<Egretta dimorpha> Hartert,  
1914 <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Hartert (1914) <sup>(A.O.U. 1917)</sup>

**Type locality:** Madagascar <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174820  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915:** 125 \*  
**1935:** 113

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998:** 41

*Egretta eulophotes:*

**Current scientific name:**  
<Egretta eulophotes> (Swinhoe,  
1860) <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Chinese  
Egret <sup>(A.O.U. 1957)</sup>

**Authority:** Swinhoe (1860)  
<sup>(A.O.U. 1957)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174821  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Eg**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 48,800 \*  
 1998: xix,41,706

*Egretta garzetta*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Egretta garzetta*> (Linnaeus,  
 1766) (Arbass 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Little

Egret (B.O.C. 1954,7)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)  
(B.O.C. 1954,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174816  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 49 \*  
 1983: 48,49,800 \* 1998:  
 xix,41,42,706

*Egretta garzetta*

assumptionis:

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined

**Authority:** Grant and  
 Mackworth-Præd

**Authority (notes):** (Auk:1933)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1933: 383  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

**Eg**

*Egretta garzetta garzetta*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Egretta garzetta garzetta*>  
 (Linnaeus, 1766) (Arbass 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Little  
 Egret (Auk:1929)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)  
(B.O.C. 1954,7)

**Type locality:** northeast Italy  
(B.O.C. 1954,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174817  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1929: 335 \*  
 1931: 468

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 49

*Egretta garzetta nigripes*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Egretta garzetta nigripes*>  
 (Temminck, 1840) (Arbass 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824613  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1937: 413

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

*Egretta gularis*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Egretta gularis*> (Bosc, 1792)  
(Arbass 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Western  
 Reef-Heron (B.O.C. 1954,7)

**Authority:** Bosc (1792) (B.O.C. 1954,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174822  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1936: 249

**Eg**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: xix, 41,  
42, 706, 737

*Egretta intermedia*:

**Current scientific name**:  
<*Egretta intermedia*> (Wagler,  
1829) <sup>(Auk 1887)</sup> (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**:

Intermediate Egret <sup>(A.O.U. 1987)</sup>

**Authority**: Wagler (1829) <sup>(A.O.U. 1987)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174823  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 48, 779

*Egretta luce*:

**Current scientific name**: see  
note below

**Authority**: Gosse (1847) <sup>(Auk 1887)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes**: synonym of  
"Ardea egretta" <sup>(Auk 1887)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 324

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Egretta nivea*:

**Current scientific name**: see  
note below

**Authority**: "Gosse . . . (1847) ?"  
<sup>(Auk 1887)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes**: synonym of  
"Ardea caerulea" <sup>(Auk 1887)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Eg**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 326  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Egretta rufescens*:

**Current scientific name**:  
<*Egretta rufescens*> (Gmelin,  
1789) <sup>(Auk 1887)</sup> (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Reddish

Egret <sup>(A.O.U. 1987)</sup>

**Authority**: Gmelin (1789) <sup>(A.O.U. 1987)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174824  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 50, 800 \*  
**1998**: xix, 43, 706

*Egretta ruficollis*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Egretta tricolor ruficollis*>

Gosse, 1847 <sup>(Auk 1887)</sup> (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Gosse (1847)  
<sup>(A.O.U. 1987)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes**: Ardea  
ludoviciana (Wilson) = *Egretta*  
ruficollis (Gosse) <sup>(A.O.U. 1987)</sup>; Ardea  
ludoviciana (Wilson) = *Egretta*  
ruficollis (Gosse) = Ardea tricolor  
(Muller) <sup>(A.O.U. 1987)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 327 \*  
**1903**: 334

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 137 \*  
**1895**: 72 \* **1910**: 97 \* **1931**:  
29, 413 \* **1957**: 49 \* **1983**: 47 \*  
**1998**: 41



## Eg

*Egretta schistacea*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Egretta gularis schistacea*>  
(Hemprich and Ehrenberg,  
1828) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Indian  
Reef-Heron (BOUCLIFF)

**Authority:** Ehrenberg (1828)  
(BOUCLIFF)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1998: 42

*Egretta thula*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Egretta thula*> (Molina, 1782)  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Snowy  
Egret (BOUCLIFF&A7)

**Authority:** Molina (1782) (BOUCLIFF&A7)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174813  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1913: 287 \*

1928: 526 \* 1938: 122,132

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 413 \*

1983: 48,800 \* 1998:

xix,41,42,706

*Egretta thula brewsteri*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Egretta thula brewsteri*>  
Thayer and Bangs, 1909 (Avibase 2014)  
(ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**  
Brewster's Egret (BOUCLIFF)

**Authority:** Thayer and Bangs  
(1909) (BOUCLIFF)

## Eg

**Type locality:** San Jose Island,  
Gulf of California (BOUCLIFF)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174815  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1918: 204 \*

1928: 430,432-434,436 \* 1932:

77 \* 1934: 39 \* 1935:

200,251,443

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 28,381

*Egretta thula thula*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Egretta thula thula*> (Molina,  
1782) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Snowy  
Egret (BOUCLIFF)

**Authority:** Molina (1782) (BOUCLIFF)

**Type locality:** Chilji (BOUCLIFF)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174814  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1916: 410 \*

1918: 204 \* 1928: 430,432,433 \*

1929: 230,360 \* 1930: 270,557,

558 \* 1931: 112,113,249 \* 1932:

362 \* 1933: 206 \* 1934: 248,

355,396,401,500 \* 1935: 200 \*

1936: 203,322,347,439 \* 1937:

201,531 \* 1938: 63,132,553,678

\* 1940: 106

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 28,381

*Egretta tricolor*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Egretta tricolor*> (Statius  
Müller, PL, 1776) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Eg**

**Vernacular name(s):** Tricolored Heron <sup>(O&A:149,7)</sup>; also: Louisiana

Heron <sup>(O&A:149,7)</sup>

**Authority:** P.L.S. Muller (1776)

<sup>(J&A:149,7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174826

<sup>(JTB:2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 49,800 \*  
**1998:** xix,43,706

*Ehretia elliptica:*

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Ehretia anacua* (Terán & Berl.)

I.M. Johnst. <sup>(JTB:2014)</sup> <sup>(Plants:code:2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** anaqua

<sup>(J&A:1300)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 835436

<sup>(JTB:2014)</sup>

**General notes:** "elliptica" =

"anacua" <sup>(Plants:code:2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1900:** 337

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Eimeria anseris:*

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Chromalveolata)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Kotlan (1932) <sup>(J&A:1937)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937:** 505

**Ei**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Eimeria columbarum:*

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Chromalveolata)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Nieschulz

(1935) <sup>(J&A:1937)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937:** 506

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Eimeria labbeana:*

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Chromalveolata)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Pinto (1928) <sup>(J&A:1937)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937:** 506

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Eimeria paludosa:*

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Chromalveolata)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Leger and Hesse

(1922) <sup>(J&A:1937)</sup>

**Ei**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1937: 505

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Eimeria roscoviense:*

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Chromalveolata)

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Labbe (1893) <sup>(Auk 1897)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1937: 505, 506

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Eimeria truncata:*

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Chromalveolata)

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Railliet and Lucet (1891) <sup>(Auk 1927)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1937: 505

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Ei**

*Eimeria urnula:*

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Chromalveolata)

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Hoare (1933) <sup>(Auk 1937)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1937: 505

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Elachura formosa:*

**Current scientific name:**

<Spelaeornis formosus>

(Walden, 1874) <sup>(Auk 1902)</sup>

**Authority:** Walden (1874) <sup>(Auk 1902)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1902: 181

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Elachura haplonota:*

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Baker (1892) <sup>(Auk 1902)</sup>

**Type locality:** Hungrum Peak, North Chedar Hills, northeastern India <sup>(Auk 1902)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1902: 181

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

## EI

*Elaeagnus angustifolia*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Elaeagnus angustifolia* L. (ITIS 2014)  
(Plants 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Russian  
olive (Auk 1939)

**Authority:** L[innaeus] (Auk 1939)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 27770  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 483

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations  
found.

*Elaeagnus argentea*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Elaeagnus commutata* Bernh.  
ex Rydb. (ITIS 2014) (Plants 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

silverberry (Auk 1933)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 512736  
(ITIS 2014)

**General notes:** "argenteus" =  
"commutata" (Plants 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 232

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations  
found.

*Elaeagnus argenteus*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

## EI

**Current scientific name:**

*Elaeagnus commutata* Bernh.  
ex Rydb. (ITIS 2014) (Plants 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "argenteus" =  
"commutata" (Plants 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 203

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Elaeena affinis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Suiriri affinis> (Burmeister,  
1856) (Auk 1939)

**Authority:** Burmeister (1856)  
(Auk 1939)

**Type locality:** Logoa Santa,  
Brazil (Auk 1934)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 595

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations  
found.

*Elaeena chinchorrensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Elaeena martinica  
chinchorrensis> (Griscom, 1926)  
(Auk 1934) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Griscom (1926) (Auk 1937)

**Type locality:** Chinchorro Bank  
(Auk 1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

## EI

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1927: 453  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Elaeena martinica*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Elaenia martinica*> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (Auk 1890)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1890: 374  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Elaeena martinica*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Elaenia martinica*> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (Auk 1890)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1890: 375 \* 1891: 47-49 \* 1927: 453  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Elaeena martinicana*:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Linnaeus (Auk 1891)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** " martinicana" = probable lapsus calami or typographical error for " martinica"

## EI

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1891: 46  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Elaeena pagana*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined

**Authority:** Sc[ater] (Auk 1900) \*  
 Licht[enstein] (Auk 1900)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1890: 235,270  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Elaenia aenigma*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Elaenia parvirostris*> Pelzeln, 1868 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Stresemann (1937) (Auk 1937)

**Type locality:** Monte Iliniza, Central-Ecuador (Auk 1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "aenigma" = "parvirostris" (Avibase 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1937: 569  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Elaenia albiceps*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Elaenia albiceps*> (Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

## EI

**Vernacular name(s):**

D'Orbigny's Crested Flycatcher

(Auk 1931)**Authority:** Lafresnaye] and [d']Orb[igny] (Auk 1931)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559847(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1931: 55**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Elaenia albiceps chilensis:****Current scientific name:**<Elaenia chilensis> Hellmayr, 1927 (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Hellmayr (1927) (Auk 1927)**Type locality:** Curacautin, Chile (Auk 1927)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712024(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1927: 443**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Elaenia browni:****Current scientific name:**<Elaenia frantzii browni> Bangs, 1898 (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Bangs (1898) (Auk 1898)**Type locality:** Pueblo Viejo, Colombia (Auk 1898)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1898: 339**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## EI

**Elaenia chinchorroensis:****Current scientific name:**<Elaenia martinica chinchorrensis> (Griscom, 1926) (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Griscom, 1926 (Auk 1926)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1998: 376**Elaenia chiriquensis:****Current scientific name:**<Elaenia chiriquensis> Lawrence, 1865 (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** LesserElaenia (Auk 1903)**Authority:** Lawrence (1867) (Auk 1903)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559848(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1924: 317**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 434 \* 1998: xxxviii, 377, 718**Elaenia chiriquensis chiriquensis:****Current scientific name:**<Elaenia chiriquensis chiriquensis> Lawrence, 1865 (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):**Lawrence's Elaenia (Auk 1865)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712033(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1935: 327

## EI

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Elaenia cristata whitelyi*:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Chubb (1919) <sup>(Auk 1920)</sup>

**Type locality:** Roraima, British Guiana <sup>(Auk 1920)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 177

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Elaenia dayi*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Elaenia dayi*> Chapman, 1929  
<sup>(Auk 1929)</sup> <sup>(JTS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Chapman (1929)  
<sup>(Auk 1929)</sup>

**Type locality:** Mt. Roraima <sup>(Auk 1929)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559850  
<sup>(JTS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1929: 412

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Elaenia fallax*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Elaenia fallax*> Sclater, 1861  
<sup>(Auk 1929)</sup> <sup>(JTS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Greater Antillean Elaenia <sup>(Auk 1929)</sup>

**Authority:** Sclater (1861) <sup>(Auk 1929)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559851  
<sup>(JTS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

## EI

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1928: 488

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 434 \*

1998: xxxviii,377,718

*Elaenia flavogaster*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Elaenia flavogaster*>  
(Thunberg, 1822) <sup>(Auk 1929)</sup> <sup>(JTS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow-bellied Elaenia <sup>(Auk 1929)</sup>

**Authority:** Thunberg (1822)  
<sup>(Auk 1929)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559852  
<sup>(JTS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1929: 524

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 433,434 \*

1998: xxxviii,377,718

*Elainia flavogaster flavogaster*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Elaenia flavogaster flavogaster*> (Thunberg, 1822)  
<sup>(Auk 1929)</sup> <sup>(JTS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow-vented Crested Flycatcher <sup>(Auk 1929)</sup>

**Authority:** Thunberg <sup>(Auk 1929)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712012  
<sup>(JTS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1938:

41, 42, 43

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## EI

*Elaenia flavogaster*  
*macconnelli*:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Chubb (1919) <sup>(Auk-1920)</sup>

**Type locality:** Supernaam  
River, British Guiana <sup>(Auk-1920)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920:** 177

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Elaenia flavogaster*  
*subpagana*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Elaenia flavogaster*  
*subpagana*> Sclater, 1860 <sup>(Ardea 2014)</sup>  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Northern  
*Elaenia* <sup>(Auk-1924)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712015  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1924:** 316

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Elaenia flavogastra*

**Current scientific name:**

<*Elaenia flavogastra*>  
(Thunberg, 1822) <sup>(Ardea 2014)</sup> <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1926:** 564

## EI

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Elaenia flavogastra*  
*pallididorsalis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Elaenia flavogaster*  
*pallididorsalis*> Aldrich, 1937  
<sup>(Ardea 2014)</sup> <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Aldrich (1937) <sup>(Auk-1938)</sup>

**Type locality:** Azuero  
peninsula, Panama <sup>(Auk-1938)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938:** 144

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Elaenia frantzii*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Elaenia frantzii*> Lawrence,  
1865 <sup>(Ardea 2004)</sup> <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Mountain

*Elaenia* <sup>(Auk-1931)</sup> <sup>(Auk-7)</sup>

**Authority:** Lawrence (1867)  
<sup>(Auk-1)</sup> <sup>(Auk-7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559853  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 434 \*  
**1998:** xxxviii, 377, 718

*Elaenia guianensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Myiopagis gaimardii*  
*guianensis*> (Berlepsch, 1907)  
<sup>(Ardea 2014)</sup> <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>



## EI

**Authority:** Berlepsch <sup>(Auk:1919)</sup>  
**Type locality:** Camacusa,  
 British Guiana <sup>(Auk:1919)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919:** 220  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Elaenia leucospodia:*  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <Pseudelaenia leucospodia>  
 (Taczanowski, 1877) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>  
**Authority:** Tacz[anowski] <sup>(Avibase 2011)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918:** 454  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Elaenia martinica:*  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <Elaenia martinica> (Linnaeus,  
 1766) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>  
**Vernacular name(s):**  
 Caribbean Elaenia <sup>(S.P.A.I.P.R.?)</sup>  
**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)  
<sup>(S.P.A.I.P.R.?)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178380  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1926:** 564 \*  
**1929:** 524 \* **1930:** 271  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 433 \*  
**1998:** xxxviii,376,718

## EI

*Elaenia martinica complexa:*  
**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined  
**Authority:** Berl[epsch]  
**Authority (notes):** (Auk:1926)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1926:** 564  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations  
 found.

*Elaenia martinica martinica:*  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <Elaenia martinica martinica>  
 (Linnaeus, 1766) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>  
**Vernacular name(s):**  
 Caribbean Elaenia <sup>(Auk:1928)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712020  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927:** 537 \*  
**1930:** 46 \* **1939:** 194  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations  
 found.

*Elaenia martinica riisii:*  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <Elaenia martinica riisii> Sclater,  
 1860 <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>  
**Vernacular name(s):** Riise's  
 Elaenia <sup>(Auk:1930)</sup>  
**Authority:** Sclater <sup>(Auk:1930)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712022  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**EI**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 536,537  
 \* **1930**: 46,271 \* **1939**: 194  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Elaenia martinica subpagana*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Elaenia flavogaster subpagana*> Sclater, 1860 (Auk 1860) (JTB 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Sclater and Salvin (Auk 1860)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 376  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Elaenia obscura*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Elaenia obscura*> (Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1837) (Auk 1837) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Lafresnaye and d'Orbigny (1837) (Auk 1837)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559856 (JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 434

*Elaenia pagana subpagana*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Elaenia flavogaster subpagana*> Sclater, 1860 (Auk 1860) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Sclater and Salvin (Auk 1860)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**EI**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 28,363  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Elaenia placens*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Myiopagis viridicata placens*> (Sclater, 1859) (Auk 1859) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Sc[ater] (Auk 1859)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 30  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Elaenia sordidata*:

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Bangs (1901) (Auk 1901)

**Type locality:** San Miguel Island (Auk 1901)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 28,29  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Elaenia sororia*:

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Bangs (1898) (Auk 1898)

**Type locality:** Santa Marta district, Colombia (Auk 1898)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**EI**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 91 \*  
**1901**: 28,29  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Elaenia spectabilis*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Elaenia spectabilis*> Pelzeln,  
 1868 <sup>(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Pelzeln (1868) <sup>(S + C 195)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 559862  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 434

*Elaenia viridiflavus*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Zimmerius viridiflavus*>  
 (Tschudi, 1844) <sup>(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Tschudi (1844) <sup>(S + C 195.7)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: *Tyrannulus chrysops* (Sclater) = *Elaenia viridiflavus* (Tschudi) <sup>(S + C 195.7)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 429 \*  
**1998**: 380

*Elaeocarpus graeffei*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:  
 nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name**:  
 undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**EI**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 436  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Elaeina albiceps* (1 of 2):

**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Elaeina albiceps*> (Orbigny &  
 Lafresnaye, 1837) <sup>(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Lafresnaye and  
 d'Orbigny <sup>(Nuttall 1883)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 200

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1889**: 269 \*  
**1890**: 385

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Elaeina albiceps* (2 of 2):

**Current scientific name**: see note below

**Authority**: Barrows <sup>(Auk 1899)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: synonym of  
 "*Empidagra suirini*" <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1889**: 269 \*  
**1890**: 385

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Elaeina albiceps albiceps*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Elaeina albiceps albiceps*>  
 (Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1837)  
<sup>(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Orbigny and  
 Lafresnaye <sup>(Auk 1911)</sup>

## EI

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 394

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Elainea albiventris*:

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Chapman (1897)

(Auk 1897)

**Type locality:** Cumanacoa, Venezuela (Auk 1897)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 365,368

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Elainea albivertex*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Elaenia chiriquensis albivertex> Pelzelin, 1868 (Auk 1868)  
(1718-2014)

**Authority:** Pelz[e]ln (Auk 1867)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 302

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Elainea arechavaletae*:

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Bertoni (1901) (Auk 1901)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

## EI

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 416

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Elainea arenarum*:

**Current scientific name:** <Sublegatus arenarum> (Salvin, 1863 (Auk 1863)) (1715-2014)

**Authority:** Salvin (1863) (Auk 1863)

**Type locality:** Punta Arenas, Costa Rica (Auk 1901)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 30

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 380

*Elainea barbadensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Elaenia martinica barbadensis> Cory, 1888 (Auk 1888)  
(1715-2014)

**Authority:** Cory (1888) (Auk 1888)

**Type locality:** Barbadoes, West Indies (Auk 1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 47,158

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Elainea cherriei*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Elaenia fallax cherriei> Cory, 1895 (Auk 1895)  
(1715-2014)

**Authority:** Cory (1895) (Auk 1895)

## EI

**Type locality:** Calare, San Domingo <sup>(Auk 1882)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1895:** 279 \* **1896:** 334

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Elainea chiriquensis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Elaenia chiriquensis>

Lawrence, 1865 <sup>(Ibis 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Lawrence (1867)  
<sup>(B.O.U.C. 1867)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1907:** 288,301,302

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 434 \* **1998:** 377

**Elainea cinerescens:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Elaenia martinica cinerescens>

Ridgway, 1884 <sup>(Ibis 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Ridgway <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>

**Type locality:** Old Providence <sup>(Auk 1885)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885:** 291 \* **1887:** 180 \* **1890:** 386

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## EI

**Elainea cotta:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Myiopagis cotta> (Gosse, 1849) <sup>(Ibis 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Gosse (1849) <sup>(Auk 1849)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 231 \* **1893:** 178 \* **1894:** 126

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Elainea elegans:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "elegans" = "guianensis" <sup>(Auk 1919)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919:** 220

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Elainea fallax:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Elaenia fallax> (Sclater, 1861)  
<sup>(Ibis 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Sclater, 1861 <sup>(B.O.U.C. 1861)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 231 \* **1893:** 178 \* **1895:** 279 \* **1896:** 334

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 434 \* **1998:** 377

## EI

*Elainea flavogastra*  
subpagana:

**Current scientific name:**

<Elaenia flavogaster  
subpagana> Sclater, 1860 (Aukbase 2014)  
(JTBG 2014)

**Authority:** Sclater and Salvin  
(Auk 1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 301

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Elainea frantzii*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Elaenia frantzii> Lawrence,  
1865 (Aukbase 2014) (JTBG 2014)

**Authority:** Lawrence (1867)  
(A.O.U.C.P.7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 434 \*  
**1998**: 377

*Elainea gaimardi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Myiopagis gaimardii> (Orbigny,  
1840) (Aukbase 2014) (JTBG 2014)

**Authority:** d'Orbigny (Auk 1887)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 365 \*  
**1919**: 220

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## EI

*Elainea holmbergiana*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Bertoni (1901) (Auk 1902)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 416

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Elainea incomta*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Phaeomyias murina incomta>  
(Cabanis and Heine, 1859)  
(Aukbase 2014) (JTBG 2014)

**Authority:** Cabanis and Heine  
(1859) (A.O.U.C.P.7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 431 \*  
**1998**: 374

*Elainea martinica*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Elaenia martinica> (Linnaeus,  
1766) (Aukbase 2014) (JTBG 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Top-knot  
Pippiree (Auk 1902)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (Auk 1902)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 166

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 230, 502 \*  
**1887**: 7, 96, 181 \* **1888**: 47 \*

**1889**: 31 \* **1902**: 346

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## EI

*Elainea martinica martinica*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Elaenia martinica martinica>  
(Linnaeus, 1766) <sup>(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Antillean  
*Elainea* <sup>(Auk 1917)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus <sup>(Auk 1917)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916**:  
406,408,415 \* **1917**: 54,55,60  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Elainea martinica riisii*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Elaenia martinica riisii> Sclater,  
1860 <sup>(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Antillean  
*Elaenia* <sup>(Auk 1934)</sup>

**Authority:** Sclater <sup>(Auk 1934)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 362  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations  
found.

*Elainea modesta* (1 of 2):

**Current scientific name:**  
<Elaenia modesta> Tschudi,  
1844 <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 200

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1889**: 269  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

## EI

*Elainea modesta* (2 of 2):  
**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Authority:** Barrows <sup>(Auk 1909)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** synonym of  
"*Elainea albiceps*" <sup>(Auk 1909)</sup>  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1889**: 269  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Elainea obscura*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Elaenia obscura> (Orbigny and  
Lafresnaye, 1837) <sup>(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 481  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Elainea obscura ultima*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Elaenia frantzii ultima>  
Griscom, 1935 <sup>(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Griscom (1935) <sup>(Auk 1935)</sup>  
**Type locality:** Guatemala <sup>(Auk 1935)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 484  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations  
found.

## EI

*Elainea pagana*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Lichtenstein <sup>(Auk 1887)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 158 \* **1890**: 386 \* **1893**: 220 \* **1897**: 365,368**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Elainea pagana albiceps*:**Current scientific name:**<*Elaenia albiceps albiceps*>

(Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1837)

<sup>(Auk 1884) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Authority:** d'Orb[igny] and Lafr[esnaye] <sup>(Auk 1880)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 386 \* **1897**: 368,369**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Elainea pagana martinica*:**Current scientific name:**<*Elaenia martinica martinica*>(Linnaeus, 1766) <sup>(Auk 1884) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Linn[aeus] <sup>(Auk 1880)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 386**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## EI

*Elainea pagana subpagana*:**Current scientific name:**<*Elaenia flavogaster**subpagana*> Sclater, 1860 <sup>(Auk 1884) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 386 \* **1892**: 250**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Elainea placens*:**Current scientific name:**<*Myiopagis viridicata placens*>(Sclater, 1859) <sup>(Auk 1884) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Sclater (1859) <sup>(A.O.U.C. 1897)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** *Elainea placens* (Sclater) = *Sylvia viridicata* (Vieillot) <sup>(A.O.U.C. 1897)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 432 \* **1998**: 375*Elainea ridleyana*:**Current scientific name:**<*Elaenia ridleyana*> Sharpe,1888 <sup>(Auk 1884) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Sharpe <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 49**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.



## EI

## Elainea riisii:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Elaenia martinica riisii> Sclater,  
1860 (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Sc[ater] (1860) (Auk 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** synonym of  
"Elainia martinica" (Auk 1886)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1886: 230

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Elainea sordidata:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Bangs (Auk 1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1907: 301

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Elainia cayennensis:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** "Auct." (A.O.U. 1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** Elainia  
cayennensis (Auct.) =

Muscicapa cayanensis

(Linnaeus) (A.O.U. 1937)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 467 \*  
1998: 408

## EI

## Elainia cotta:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Myiopagis cotta> (Gosse,  
1849) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Gosse (1849) (Auk 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1886: 230

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* no citations found.

## Elainia fallax:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Elaenia fallax> (Sclater, 1861)  
(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Sc[ater] (1861) (Auk 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1886: 231

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Elainia martinica:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Elaenia martinica> (Linnaeus,  
1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (1766)  
(A.O.U. 1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1886: 230

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Elainia vilissima:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Zimmerius vilissimus> (Sclater  
and Salvin, 1859) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

## EI

**Authority:** Sclater and Salvin  
(1859) (Auk 1857)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 429 \*

1998: 380

**Elania cotta:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Myiopagis cotta> (Gosse,  
1849) (Ardea 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Gosse (1849) (Auk 1857)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 432 \*

1998: 376

**Elanioides forficatus:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**  
<Elanoides forficatus>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Ardea 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Swallow-tailed Kite (Auk 1901)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Elanioides" = misspelling of "Elanoides"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1921: 464

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## EI

**Elanoides forficatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Elanoides forficatus>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Ardea 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Swallow-tailed Kite (Auk 1857); also:

American Swallow-tailed Kite

(Auk 1857)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(Ardea 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175289

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1877: 71 \*

1878: 147 \* 1879: 62,146 \*

1880: 32,98 \* 1882: 59,173,

174,250 \* 1883: 61

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1885: 19,21,

192 \* 1886: 328,484 \* 1887:

46,304 \* 1888: 270 \* 1889: 246,

313 \* 1890: 36 \* 1891: 137 \*

1892: 126,212,233 \* 1893: 133 \*

1895: 171, 364 \* 1897: 326,366

\* 1900: 342,386 \* 1901: 37 \*

1904: 454 \* 1906: 62,100 \*

1907: 17,87 \* 1908: 441,452 \*

1910: 317 \* 1912: 239 \* 1913:

494 \* 1914: 220,479 \* 1918: 285

\* 1925: 130,146,534 \* 1926:

487,491 \* 1928: 98,288,372 \*

1929: 198 \* 1935: 445 \* 1939:

75,90,482

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 184 \*

1889: 29 \* 1895: 126 \* 1910:

153 \* 1957: 100 \* 1983: 102,802

\* 1998: xxi,88,707

**Elanoides forficatus**

**forficatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Elanoides forficatus forficatus>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Ardea 2014) (ITIS 2014)

## EI

**Vernacular name(s):** Swallow-tailed Kite <sup>(1884-1940)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

<sup>(A.O.U.1.F9.2)</sup>

**Type locality:** South Carolina

<sup>(A.O.U.1.F4.2)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175290

<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921:** 256 \*

**1931:** 250 \* **1933:** 194,234 \*

**1934:** 369,515 \* **1940:** 247

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 63 \*

**1957:** 100

**Elanoides forficatus yetapa:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Elanoides forficatus yetapa>

(Vieillot, 1818) <sup>(Latham 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** "Bonn. et Vieill." <sup>(Auk 1921)</sup>

**Type locality:** : Paraguay <sup>(Auk 1921)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824621

<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921:** 363

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Elanoides furcatus:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Linnaeus <sup>(Auk 1927)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of

"Elanoides forficatus" <sup>(Auk 1927)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880:** 98

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1907:** 290

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## EI

**Elanus amauroleucus:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Bertoni (1901) <sup>(Auk 1902)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1902:** 416

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Elanus axillaris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Elanus axillaris> (Latham,

1802) <sup>(Webster 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Latham (1801) <sup>(A.O.U.1.F7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559864

<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885:** 205 \*

**1920:** 321 \* **1921:** 266

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998:** 89

**Elanus axillaris leucurus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Elanus leucurus leucurus>

(Vieillot, 1818) <sup>(Webster 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Vieill[ot] (1818) <sup>(Auk 1921)</sup>

**Type locality:** Paraguay <sup>(Auk 1921)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921:** 363

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## EI

*Elanus axillaris majusculus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Elanus leucurus majusculus*>

Bangs and Penard, 1920 <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Bangs and Penard

(1920) <sup>(Auk 1920)</sup>

**Type locality:** San Rafael, Calif.

<sup>(Auk 1920)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1921: 266

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Elanus caeruleus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Elanus caeruleus*>

(Desfontaines, 1789) <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup> <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Black-  
shouldered Kite <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Desfontaines (1789)

<sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175284

<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1939: 355

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 103,802 \*  
1998: 89

*Elanus caesius*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Elanus caeruleus*>

(Desfontaines, 1789) <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup> <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Savigny <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup> <sup>(A.O.U. 1933)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found.

## EI

**General notes:** *Elanus caesius*

= *Falco melanopterus* (Daudin)

<sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>; *Elanus caesius* (Savigny)

= *Falco melanopterus* (Daudin)

<sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>; *Elanus caesius* (Savigny)

= *Falco caeruleus*

(Desfontaines) <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 184 \*

1895: 126 \* 1910: 154 \* 1931:

62,430 \* 1957: 100 \* 1983: 103 \*

1998: 89

*Elanus coeruleus hypoleucus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Elanus caeruleus hypoleucus*>

Gould, 1859 <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup> <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Gould

**Authority (notes):** (Auk:1935)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1935: 127,222

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Elanus forficatus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Elanoides forficatus*>

(Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup> <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Swallow-  
tailed Kite <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1884: 247 \*

## EI

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Elanus glaucus* (1 of 3):

**Indexed name (notes)**: nomen dubium

**Current scientific name**: undetermined

**Authority**: Barton <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup> \* Barton (1799) <sup>(Auk 1887)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 216 \* **1899**: 130 \* **1904**: 420

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Elanus glaucus* (2 of 3):

**Indexed name (notes)**: nomen dubium; nonbinomial

**Authority**: Bartram <sup>(Auk 1887)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 115 \* **1897**: 216

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Elanus glaucus* (3 of 3):

**Current scientific name**: see note below

**Vernacular name(s)**: White-tailed Kite <sup>(Nuttall 1882)</sup>

**Authority**: auctorum plurimorum <sup>(Nuttall 1882)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: synonym of "Elanus leucurus" <sup>(Auk 1887)</sup>

## EI

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 173

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 100 \* **1897**: 216

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Elanus leucurus*:

**Current scientific name**: <Elanus leucurus> (Vieillot, 1818) <sup>(Vieillot 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: White-tailed Kite <sup>(Brewer 1911) (Auk 1884) (Auk 1887)</sup>

**Authority**: Vieillot (1818) <sup>(Brewer 1911) (Auk 1884) (Auk 1887)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 175282 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 111 \* **1885**: 205 \* **1886**: 92 \* **1887**: 188 \* **1889**: 247 \* **1892**: 212,232 \* **1895**: 137 \* **1897**: 14,86, 216 \* **1899**: 130 \* **1904**: 68,420 \* **1908**: 441 \* **1911**: 73 \* **1921**: 266 \* **1926**: 491

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 184 \* **1889**: 29 \* **1895**: 126 \* **1910**: 154 \* **1931**: 379,430 \* **1957**: 100 \* **1983**: 103 \* **1998**: xxi,89,707

*Elanus leucurus majusculus*:

**Current scientific name**: <Elanus leucurus majusculus> Bangs and Penard, 1920 <sup>(Vieillot 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: White-tailed Kite <sup>(Brewer 1911)</sup>

**Authority**: Bangs and Penard (1920) <sup>(Brewer 1911)</sup>

**Type locality**: San Rafael, California <sup>(Brewer 1911)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 175283 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

## EI

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 477 \* 1925: 534 \* 1931: 620 \* 1932: 107,365 \* 1935: 445 \* 1938: 132  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 62,379 \* 1957: 100

*Elanus notatus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Elanus axillaris> (Latham, 1802) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Black-shouldered Kite <sup>(D & C 1993)</sup>

**Authority:** Gould (1838) <sup>(D & C 1993)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175285 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**General notes:** "notatus" = "axillaris" <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 103

*Elanus scriptus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Elanus scriptus> Gould, 1842 <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Letter-winged Kite <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>

**Authority:** Gould <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175287 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1919: 311  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Elaphe obsoletus*:

**Indexed name (notes):**  
 nonavian (Reptilia)

## EI

**Current scientific name:**

<Elaphe obsoleta> (Say in James, 1823) <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** mountain blacksnake <sup>(Auk 1923)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174177 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1923: 426  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Elaphe quadrivittata quadrivittata*:

**Indexed name (notes):**  
 nonavian (Reptilia)

**Current scientific name:**

<Elaphe alleghaniensis> (Holbrook, 1836) <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** yellow chicken snake <sup>(Auk 1938)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "quadrivittata" = "alleghaniensis" <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1938: 540  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Elaphidon villosum*:

**Indexed name (notes):**  
 nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** oak pruner <sup>(Auk 1911)</sup>

## EI

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1911: 282

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Elaphrium simaruba*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Bursera simaruba* (L.) Sarg.

(Flora 2014) (ITES 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** West

Indian Birch (Auk 1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1918: 335 \*

1923: 470 \* 1927: 540

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Elasmonetta chlorotis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Anas chlorotis> Gray, 1845

(Avibase 2014) (ITES 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Brown

Duck (Auk 1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1938: 151, 273

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Eleagnus argentea*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

## EI

**Current scientific name:**

*Eleagnus commutata* Bernh.

ex Rydb. (ITES 2014) (Flora 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** "argenteus" =

"commutata" (Flora 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1932: 232

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Eleagnus umbellata*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Eleagnus umbellata* (Thunb.)

(ITES 2014) (Flora 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1917: 483

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Electron carinatum*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Electron carinatum> (Du Bus

de Gisignies, 1847) (Avibase 2014) (ITES 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Keel-

billed Motmot (A.O.U. 1957)

**Authority:** Du Bus de Gisignies

(1847) (A.O.U. 1957) \* Du Bus (1847)

(A.O.U. 1957)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554538

(ITES 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

## EI

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 370 \*  
**1998**: xxxiv,322,715

*Electron platyrhynchum*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Electron platyrhynchum>  
(Leadbeater, 1829) <sup>(Webb 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Broad-billed Motmot <sup>(S.O.C.I.P.B.7)</sup>

**Authority**: Leadbeater (1829)

<sup>(S.O.C.I.P.B.7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 554537  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 141

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 370 \*  
**1998**: xxxiv,322,715

*Electron platyrhynchum orientale*:

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Authority**: Todd (1937) <sup>(Auk-1938)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 309

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Electron platyrhynchum orienticola*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Electron platyrhynchum orienticola> Oberholser, 1920  
<sup>(Webb 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Oberholser (1921)

<sup>(Auk-1922)</sup>

**Type locality**: Hyutaniha, Brazil

<sup>(Auk-1922)</sup>

## EI

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 693064  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 141

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Electron platyrhynchum minor*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Electron platyrhynchum minus> (Hartert, 1898) <sup>(Webb 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Lesser Broad-billed Motmot <sup>(Auk-1924)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: "minor" = "minus" <sup>(Webb 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 314

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Electron platyrhynchum suboles*:

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Authority**: Nelson (1912) <sup>(Auk-1912)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 121

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.



## EI

*Electron pyrrholaemum*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Electron platyrhynchum  
pyrrholaemum> (Berlepsch and  
Stolzmann, 1902) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Plain-  
tailed Motmot (Auk 197)

**Authority:** Berlepsch and  
Stolzmann (1902) (Auk 197)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1998: 322

*Eleocharis palustris*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Eleocharis palustris* (L.) Roem.  
& Schult. (ITIS 2014) (Flora 2014)

**Authority:** " (L.) R. and S." (Auk 1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 40019  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1935: 441 \*  
1937: 311, 468

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

*Eleodes suturalis*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** false  
wireworm (Auk 1924)

## EI

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1924: 630

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

*Eleodes tricostata*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** false  
wireworm (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 322 \*  
1939: 164

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Eleodes veterator*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1939: 164

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

*Elephantella groenlandica*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

## EI

**Current scientific name:**

Pedicularis groenlandica Retz

(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 512786(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 307**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eleutherodactylus antillensis:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Amphibia)

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Eleutherodactylus antillensis&gt;

(Reinhardt and Lütken, 1863)

(ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** coquij (Auk-1810)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 173555(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 406**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eleutherodactylus lentus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Amphibia)

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Eleutherodactylus lentus&gt;

(Cope, 1862) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 173565(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 457**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Elminia albicauda kivuensis:****Current scientific name:**

## EI

&lt;Elminia longicauda teresita&gt;

Antinori, 1864 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Grote (1922) (Auk-1922)**Type locality:** KwidschwiiIsland, Kiwu Lake (Auk-1922)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "kivuensis" = "teresita" (Aukbase 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 367**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Elminia longicauda:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Elminia longicauda&gt;

(Swainson, 1838) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559866(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 143**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Elminia longicauda loandae:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Elminia longicauda

longicauda&gt; (Swainson, 1838)

(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Sclater and Mackworth-Praed (1918) (Auk-1918)**Type locality:** N'Dalla Tando, North Angola (Auk-1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "loandae" = "longicauda" (Aukbase 2014)

## EI

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 140

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Elodea canadensis*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (monocot)

**Current scientific name**:

*Elodea canadensis* Michx. (ITIS 2014)  
(Plants Ucan 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 38937

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 383

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Elopteryx nopcsai*:

**Indexed name (notes)**: fossil

**Current scientific name**:

<*Elopteryx nopcsai*> Andrews  
1913 (Fossilworks 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 261

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Elseya dubia*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Charadrius dubius*> Scopoli,  
1786 (Anbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Scopoli (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

## EI

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 206 \* **1920**: 279

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Elsayornis melanops*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Elsayornis melanops*> (Vieillot,  
1818) (Anbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 559867

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 127

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Elvira chionura*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Elvira chionura*> (Gould, 1851)  
(Anbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: White-tailed Emerald (A.O.U.C. 1967)

**Authority**: Gould (1851) (A.O.U.C. 1967)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 555181

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 296

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 347 \* **1998**: xxxiii,302,714

*Elvira cupreiceps*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Elvira cupreiceps*> (Lawrence,  
1867) (Anbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Coppery-headed Emerald (A.O.U.C. 1967)

**Authority**: Lawrence (1866)

(A.O.U.C. 1967) \* Lawrence (1867) (A.O.U.C. 1967)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 555182

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

## Ei

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 347 \*  
 1998: xxxiii,302,714

*Emberiza affinis gambiensis*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined

**Authority:** Bannerman (1932)

(Auk 1932)

**Type locality:** Gambia (Auk 1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1932: 511

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Emberiza affinis nigeriae*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Emberiza affinis nigeriae*>

Bannerman and Bates, 1926

(Auk 1926)

**Authority:** Bannerman and

Bates (1926) (Auk 1926)

**Type locality:** North Nigeria

(Auk 1926)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730078

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1927: 146

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Emberiza aldunataei*:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Gay (Auk 1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

## Em

**General notes:** synonym (?) of "*Fringilla gayi*" (Auk 1888)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1888: 194

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Emberiza americana*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Spiza americana*> (Gmelin, 1789) (Auk 1814) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789)

(Auk 1814) (ITS 2014) \* Gmelin (1788) (Auk 1814) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1906: 310 \*

1907: 193 \* 1908: 224

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 289 \*

1895: 254 \* 1910: 287 \* 1931:

317 \* 1957: 555 \* 1983: 677 \*

1998: 639

*Emberiza amoena*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Passerina amoena*> (Say, 1823) (Auk 1823) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Say (1823) (Auk 1823) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1899: 121

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 288 \*

1895: 252 \* 1910: 285 \* 1931:

316 \* 1957: 552 \* 1983: 674 \*

1998: 637

**Em***Emberiza atrata*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1909: 253*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Emberiza atricapilla*:**Current scientific name:**<*Zonotrichia atricapilla*>(Gmelin, 1789) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (Auk 1895,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1877: 92*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 620 \*

1983: 713 \* 1998: 624

*Emberiza auduboni*:**Current scientific name:** see

note below

**Vernacular name(s):**Audubon's Bunting (Auk 1908) \*

Townsend's Bunting (Auk:1928)

**Authority:** Townsend (Auk 1928)**Type locality:** New Garden,Pennsylvania (Auk 1908)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** synonym of"Spiza townsendi" (Auk 1908)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1909: 270,271*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Em***Emberiza aureola*:**Current scientific name:**<*Emberiza aureola*> Pallas,1773 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow-breasted Bunting (Auk 1892)**Authority:** Pallas (1773) (Auk 1892)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554225(ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1895: 334 \*

1916: 48 \* 1919: 286 \* 1920:

280

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 720,787 \*

1998: li,629,727

*Emberiza bairdii*:**Current scientific name:**<*Ammodramus bairdii*>(Audubon, 1844) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Audubon (1844)(Auk 1844,7) \* Audubon (1843) (Auk 1842)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1878: 2*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1903: 349 \*

1906: 309 \* 1920: 281

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 267 \*

1895: 225,226 \* 1910: 256 \*

1931: 337 \* 1957: 592 \* 1983:

706,707 \* 1998: 616,617

*Emberiza belli*:**Current scientific name:**<*Amphispiza belli*> (Cassin,1850) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Cassin (1850)(Auk 1851,23,45,57)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Em**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 276 \*  
**1895**: 238 \* **1910**: 269 \* **1931**:  
 344 \* **1957**: 606 \* **1983**: 704 \*  
**1998**: 614

*Emberiza bilineata*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Amphispiza bilineata*> (Cassin, 1850) (Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Cassin (1850)

(A.O.U.C. 1922, A.S.B. 7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 276 \*  
**1895**: 237 \* **1910**: 269 \* **1931**:  
 343 \* **1957**: 603, 604 \* **1983**:  
 703, 704 \* **1998**: 614

*Emberiza biliniata*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Amphispiza bilineata*> (Cassin, 1850) (Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Cass[in] (Nuttall 1883)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 92

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Emberiza brasiliensis*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Sicalis flaveola brasiliensis*>

(Gmelin, 1789) (Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Gmelin (1789) (A.O.U.C. 1867)

**Type locality**: Brazil (A.L. 1928)

**Em**

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: *Emberiza brasiliensis* (Gmelin) = *Fringilla flaveola* (Linnaeus) (A.O.U.C. 1867)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 213 \*  
**1925**: 254

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 694 \*  
**1998**: 598

*Emberiza cabanisi cognominata*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Emberiza cabanisi orientalis* (cognominata)> (Grote, 1931) (Arbore 2014)

**Authority**: Grote (Auk-1931)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 640

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Emberiza cabanisi major*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Emberiza cabanisi orientalis*> (Shelley, 1882) (Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Cabanis (Auk-1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: "major" =

"orientalis" (Arbore 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 640

**Em**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Emberiza caesia*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Emberiza caesia>

Cretzschmar, 1828 <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup> (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Cretzschmars Bunting <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>

**Authority:** Cretzschm[ar] <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559872

<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1895: 334 \*

1915: 288

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Emberiza calandra*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Emberiza calandra> Linnaeus,

1758 <sup>(Auk 1938)</sup> (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Corn

Bunting <sup>(Auk 1938)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 729218

<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1923: 367 \*

1939: 268

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Emberiza calandra calandra*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Emberiza calandra calandra>

Linnaeus, 1758 <sup>(Auk 1938)</sup> (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Common

Bunting <sup>(Auk 1938)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus <sup>(Auk 1938)</sup>

**Em**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730015

<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1912: 183,271 \*

1919: 507 \* 1921: 336 \* 1929:

331

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Emberiza cia*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Emberiza cia> Linnaeus, 1766

<sup>(Auk 1938)</sup> (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Meadow

Bunting <sup>(Auk 1938)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558475 (JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1895: 335 \*

1933: 181

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Emberiza cia callensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Meadow

Bunting <sup>(Auk 1938)</sup>

**Authority:** Ticehurst and

Whistler <sup>(Auk 1938)</sup>

**Type locality:** Braga <sup>(Auk 1938)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1939: 207

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Emberiza cia prageri*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Emberiza cia prageri>

Laubmann, 1915 <sup>(Auk 1938)</sup> (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Laubman <sup>(Auk 1938)</sup>

**Em**

**Type locality:** Psebai, N.W.  
Caucasus <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730025  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 382  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Emberiza cia styani*:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** LaTouche (1923)  
<sup>(Auk 1923)</sup>

**Type locality:** N.W. Szechuen  
<sup>(Auk 1923)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 362  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

*Emberiza cinzia*:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 221  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

*Emberiza cinerea*:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Em**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 334  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Emberiza cioides*  
*castaneiceps*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Emberiza cioides*  
*castaneiceps*> Moore, 1856  
<sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Chinese  
Meadow-bunting <sup>(Auk 1930)</sup>

**Authority:** Moore <sup>(Auk 1930)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730032  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 545  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

*Emberiza cioides tangutorum*:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 569  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

*Emberiza cioides weigoldi*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Emberiza cioides weigoldi*>  
Jacobi, 1923 <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Jacobi <sup>(Auk 1924)</sup>

**Type locality:** Peking <sup>(Auk 1924)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730036  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>



**Em**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 507

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Emberiza ciopsis ijimae*:

**Current scientific name**: undetermined

**Authority**: Stejneger (1893)

(JA-1904)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 170

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Emberiza ciris*:

**Current scientific name**: <Passerina ciris> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Arbuse 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1758)

(A O U 1) (F 1234567)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 210 \* **1899**: 122 \* **1914**: 89

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 288 \* **1895**: 252 \* **1910**: 286 \* **1931**: 316 \* **1957**: 554 \* **1983**: 676 \* **1998**: 638

*Emberiza cirulus*:

**Current scientific name**: <Emberiza cirulus> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Arbuse 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Cirl Bunting (JA-1918)

**Em**

**Authority**: L[innaeus] (JA-1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 559878

(TIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 334 \* **1919**: 507 \* **1921**: 336 \* **1924**: 378

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Emberiza cirrulus*:

**Indexed name (notes)**: lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name**: <Emberiza cirulus> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Arbuse 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: "cirrulus" = misspelling of "cirulus"  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 129

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Emberiza citrinella*:

**Current scientific name**: <Emberiza citrinella> Linnaeus, 1758 (Arbuse 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**:

Yellowhammer (A O U 1) (F 1234567)

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1758)

(A O U 1) (F 1234567)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 179537

(TIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 326 \* **1896**: 303 \* **1912**: 384,558 \* **1914**: 560 \* **1919**: 287 \* **1930**:

**Em**

526 \* 1934: 492 \* 1939: 269  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 363 \*  
 1957: 641 \* 1983: 719, 794 \*  
 1998: 628

*Emberiza citrinella*  
*caliginosa*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Emberiza citrinella caliginosa*>  
 Clancey, 1940 (*Auk* 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow  
 Bunting (*Auk* 1940)

**Authority:** Clancey (1940) (*Auk* 1940)

**Type locality:** Scotland (*Auk* 1940)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730016  
(TIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1940: 431  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

*Emberiza citrinella citrinella*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Emberiza citrinella citrinella*>  
 Linnaeus, 1758 (*Auk* 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow  
 Bunting (*Auk* 1905)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730017  
(TIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1912: 182 \*  
 1920: 331 \* 1921: 336  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Em**

*Emberiza citrinella*  
*erythrogenys*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Emberiza citrinella*  
*erythrogenys*> Brehm, 1855  
(*Auk* 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow-  
 Hammer (*Auk* 1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730018  
(TIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1913: 464  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Emberiza citrinella somovi*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined

**Authority:** Awerin (*Auk* 1913)

**Type locality:** Malaja,  
 Damlowka, Charkow (*Auk* 1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1913: 308  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Emberiza coronata*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Zonotrichia atricapilla*>  
 (Gmelin, 1789) (*Auk* 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Pallas (1811) (*Auk* 1824) \*  
 Pallas (1826) (*Auk* 1812)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** "coronata" =  
 "atricapilla" (*Auk* 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

**Em**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 271 \*  
1895: 231 \* 1910: 262 \* 1931:  
352

*Emberiza cyanea*:

**Current scientific name**:  
<*Passerina cyanea*> (Linnaeus,  
1766) <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Indigo  
Bunting <sup>(Auk 1911)</sup> \* Blew Linnet <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes**: *Emberiza*  
*cyanea* = *Passerina cyanea* <sup>(Auk 1911)</sup>  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1913: 331, 347 \*  
1918: 280

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Emberiza cyanella*:

**Current scientific name**: see  
note below

**Authority**: "Sparrm." <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes**: *Porphyrospiza*  
*pulchra* = *Cyanospiza cyanella*  
(Pelz.) = *Emberiza cyanella*  
(Sparrm.) <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1888: 412

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Emberiza elegans*:

**Current scientific name**:  
<*Emberiza elegans*> Temminck,  
1836 <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Em**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559879  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1929: 263

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

*Emberiza emberiza*:

**Current scientific name**:  
undetermined

**Vernacular name(s)**: Corn  
Bunting <sup>(Auk 1935)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1933: 181

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

*Emberiza erythrophthalma*:

**Current scientific name**: see  
note below

**Vernacular name(s)**: Towhe  
Bunting <sup>(Auk 1910)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes**: "*Emberiza*  
*erythrophthalma*" = "*Pipilo*  
*erythrophthalmus*  
*erythrophthalmus*" <sup>(Auk 1910)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1918: 280

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Em***Emberiza flavifrons*:**Current scientific name:**<*Euphonia musica flavifrons*>(Sparrman, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Sparrm[an] (Auk 1088)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 193**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Emberiza flaviventris*:**Current scientific name:**<*Emberiza flaviventris*>Stephens, 1815 (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Gold-breasted Bunting (Auk 1940)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559880 (ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 124**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Emberiza fucata*:**Current scientific name:**<*Emberiza fucata*> Pallas, 1776(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Pallas (Auk 3918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559881 (ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 286**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Em***Emberiza gracilis*:**Current scientific name:**<*Melospiza lincolni gracilis*>(Kittlitz, 1858) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Kittlitz (1858) (A.O.U. Check-List)**Type locality:** Sitka, Alaska (A.O.U. Check-List)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** includes listings for "*Emberiza* (*Zonotrichia*) *gracilis*" (A.O.U. Check-List)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 474 \* **1918**: 211**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931**: 356 \* **1957**: 628*Emberiza graminea*:**Current scientific name:**<*Poocetes gramineus*>(Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Bay-winged Bunting (Auk 1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** *Emberiza* *graminea* = *Poocetes gramineus* *gramineus* (Auk 1918)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 311 \* **1918**: 280**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Emberiza grammaca*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Em****Vernacular name(s):** LarkBunting <sup>(Auk 1885)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1895:** 227**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Emberiza griseocristata:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Lophospingus griseocristatus&gt;

(Lafresnaye and Orbigny, 1837)

<sup>(Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** d'Orbigny andLafresnaye <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888:** 411 \***1928:** 377**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Emberiza henslowii:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Ammodramus henslowii&gt;

(Audubon, 1829) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Audubon (1829)<sup>(Boulet 1944, 1947)</sup> \* Audubon (1831) <sup>(Auk 1885) (ITS 2)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906:** 307 \***1918:** 210**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 268 \***1895:** 226 \* **1910:** 257 \* **1931:****338 \* 1957:** 593 \* **1983:** 707,708**\* 1998:** 616,617**Em****Emberiza hortulana:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Emberiza hortulana&gt; Linnaeus,

1758 <sup>(Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** OrtolanBunting <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>**Authority:** L[innaeus] <sup>(Auk 1908)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559883<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1895:** 334 \***1913:** 142 \* **1915:** 288 \* **1938:**

698

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Emberiza hyemalis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Junco hyemalis&gt; (Linnaeus,

1758) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** BlackBunting <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Emberiza

hyemalis = Junco hyemalis

hyemalis <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1903:** 258 \***1918:** 280**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Emberiza hyperborea:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Pallas <sup>(Auk 1904)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Em**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 549

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Emberiza icterica*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Emberiza bruniceps*> Brandt, 1841 (iAvibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "icterica" = "bruniceps" (iAvibase 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 636

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Emberiza intermedia*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Emberiza schoeniclus intermedia*> Degland, 1849 (iAvibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Dark Reed Bunting (iAOC 197)

**Authority:** Degland (1849) (iAOC 197)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 630

*Emberiza janowski*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Em**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 219

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Emberiza leconteii*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Ammodramus leconteii*> (Audubon, 1844) (iAvibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Audubon (1844)

(iAOC 193.7) \* Aud[ubon] (1843) (iAOC 191.2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** includes listings for "Emberiza le conteii" (iAOC 196.7)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 309; \* **1909**: 299

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 268 \* **1895**: 227 \* **1910**: 257, 258 \* **1983**: 706, 708 \* **1998**: 616, 618

*Emberiza lepida*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (iAOC 191.2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 289 \* **1895**: 253

*Emberiza leucocephala*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Emberiza leucocephalos*>

Gmelin, 1771 (iAvibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Em**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1892:** 176 \* **1895:** 335

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Emberiza leucocephalos:*

**Current scientific name:**

<*Emberiza leucocephalos*>

Gmelin, 1771 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Pine

Bunting (AUC 1915)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1771) (AUC 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554226

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913:** 464

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1998:**

li, 628, 727

*Emberiza leucophrys:*

**Current scientific name:**

<*Zonotrichia leucophrys*>

(Forster, 1772) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Forster (1772)

(AUC 1915) (AOS 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878:** 105

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1886:** 270 \* **1895:** 230 \* **1910:** 261 \* **1931:**

351 \* **1957:** 619 \* **1983:** 714 \* **1998:** 623

**Em**

*Emberiza luteola:*

**Current scientific name:**

<*Sicalis luteola*> (Sparman,

1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Sparman (1789)

(AUC 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895:** 335

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 694 \* **1998:** 598

*Emberiza melanocephala:*

**Current scientific name:**

<*Emberiza melanocephala*>

Scopoli, 1769 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Black-

headed Bunting (AUC 1915)

**Authority:** Scop[oli] (AUC 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554227

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895:** 335 \* **1915:** 261, 288

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Emberiza melanocephala*

*orientalis:*

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** (not Shelley, 1882)

**Type locality:** Eastern Sarpas-

steppe (AUC 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915:** 261

**Em**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Emberiza miliaria*:

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Authority**: Linn[aeus]<sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 360 \*

**1895**: 334

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Emberiza militaris*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Sturnella militaris*> (Linnaeus,

1758)<sup>(Auk 1884) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1758)

<sup>(S.O.U.C.I.P6,7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 724 \*

**1998**: 642

*Emberiza nivalis*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Plectrophenax nivalis*>

(Linnaeus, 1758)<sup>(Auk 1884) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1758)

<sup>(S.O.U.C.I.P1,2,3,4,5,6,7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 118 \*

**1898**: 324 \* **1899**: 116,117 \*

**1908**: 377 \* **1913**: 346

**Em**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 262 \*

**1895**: 220 \* **1910**: 250,251 \*

**1931**: 362,363 \* **1957**: 640 \*

**1983**: 721 \* **1998**: 630

*Emberiza olivacea*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Tiaris olivacea*> (Linnaeus,

1766)<sup>(Auk 1884) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1766)

<sup>(S.O.U.C.I.P6,7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes**: *Tiaris pusillus* (Swainson) = *Emberiza olivacea* (Linnaeus)<sup>(S.O.U.C.I.P6,7)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 208

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 690 \*

**1998**: 594,595

*Emberiza orix*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Euplectes orix*> (Linnaeus,

1758)<sup>(Auk 1884) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1758)

<sup>(S.O.U.C.I.P6,7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 766 \*

**1998**: 680

*Emberiza ornata*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Calcarius ornatus*> (Townsend,

1837)<sup>(Auk 1884) (ITS 2014)</sup>



**Em**

**Vernacular name(s):** Chestnut-collared Lark Bunting <sup>(Auk, 1930)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Plectrophanes ornata" <sup>(Auk, 1900)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1895:** 227 \* **1906:** 310

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Emberiza oryzivora:*

**Current scientific name:**

<Dolichonyx oryzivorus>

(Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Auk, 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Rice Bunting <sup>(Auk, 1918)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) <sup>(Auk, 1800)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Emberiza oryzivora" = "Dolichonyx oryzivorus" <sup>(Auk, 1918)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 220 \* **1913:** 331,343 \* **1918:** 281

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Emberiza pallasi:*

**Current scientific name:**

<Emberiza pallasi> (Cabanis, 1851) <sup>(Auk, 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Pallas's Bunting <sup>(Auk, 1957)</sup>

**Authority:** Cabanis (1851) <sup>(Auk, 1957)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179541 <sup>(ITS, 2014)</sup>

**Em**

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930:** 286 \* **1931:** 298

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 720,805 \* **1998:** li,629,727

*Emberiza pallasi lydiae:*

**Current scientific name:**

<Emberiza pallasi lydiae>

Portenko, 1929 <sup>(Auk, 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Portenko (1928) <sup>(Auk, 1900)</sup>

**Type locality:** Lake Orok-nor <sup>(Auk, 1930)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730088 <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930:** 286

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Emberiza pallasi montana:*

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Suschkin <sup>(Auk, 1920)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "montana" preoccupied, superseded by "suschkiniana" <sup>(Auk, 1930)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932:** 140

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Em**

*Emberiza pallasi*  
*suschkiniana*:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Grote (1931) <sup>(Auk 1088)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 140

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Emberiza pallida* (1 of 2):

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Spizella pallida*> (Swainson, 1832) <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Swainson (1832)

<sup>(Auk 1844, 1847)</sup> \* Swainson (1831)

<sup>(Auk 1812)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 312

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886**: 273 \* **1895**: 232 \* **1910**: 264 \* **1931**: 349 \* **1957**: 614 \* **1983**: 700 \* **1998**: 611

*Emberiza pallida* (2 of 2):

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** "Lemb." <sup>(Auk 1088)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "*Spizella socialis*" <sup>(Auk 1088)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Em**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 212  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Emberiza palustris tschusii*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Emberiza schoeniclus tschusii*> (Reiser and Almásy, 1898) <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Reiser and Almasy <sup>(Auk 1810)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 140

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Emberiza paradisaea*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Vidua paradisaea*> (Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) <sup>(Auk 1088)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 477

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Emberiza passerina*:

**Indexed name (notes):** discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none (see subspecific forms under "*Coturniculus passerinus*")

**Authority:** "Lemb." (1850?) <sup>(Auk 1088)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Em**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 212

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Emberiza pecora*:

**Current scientific name**: see note below

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: synonym of "*Molothrus ater artemisiae*"<sup>(Auk 1927)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 505

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Emberiza pecoris*:

**Current scientific name**: see note below

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: synonym of "*Molothrus ater ater*"<sup>(Auk 1927)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 504

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Emberiza picta*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Calcarius pictus*> (Swainson, 1832)<sup>(Arbuckle 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Swainson (1832)

<sup>(Bouček 1954, 55, 7)</sup> \* Swains[on] (1831)

<sup>(Bouček 1912)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**Em**

**General notes**: includes listings for "Emberiza (*Plectrophanes*) *picta*"<sup>(Bouček 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 263 \* **1895**: 221 \* **1910**: 252 \* **1931**: 362 \* **1957**: 639 \* **1983**: 718 \* **1998**: 627

*Emberiza platensis*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Embernagra platensis*> (Gmelin, 1789)<sup>(Arbuckle 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Gmelin<sup>(Bouček 1912)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: *Embernagra dumetorum* (Lesson) = *Emberiza platensis* (Gmelin)

<sup>(Bouček 1912)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 282 \* **1895**: 245

*Emberiza pusilla*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Emberiza pusilla*> Pallas, 1776

<sup>(Arbuckle 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Little

Bunting<sup>(Bouček 1917)</sup>

**Authority**: Pallas (1776)<sup>(Bouček 1917)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 179542

<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 176 \* **1895**: 335

**Em**

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 719,805 \*  
**1998:** ii,628,727

*Emberiza pyrrhuloides:*

**Current scientific name:**

<*Emberiza schoeniclus*  
*pyrrhuloides*> Pallas, 1811 <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Pale  
Reed-Bunting <sup>(Auk 1971)</sup>

**Authority:** Pallas (1811) <sup>(Auk 1971)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895:** 335

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1998:** 630

*Emberiza rostrata:*

**Current scientific name:**

<*Passerculus sandwichensis*  
*rostratus*> (Cassin, 1852) <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Cassin (1852)  
<sup>(Auk 1912,3,4,5)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1903:** 348

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1886:** 266 \*  
**1895:** 225 \* **1910:** 255 \* **1931:**  
335 \* **1957:** 590

*Emberiza rustica:*

**Current scientific name:**

<*Emberiza rustica*> Pallas, 1776  
<sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>, <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Rustic  
Bunting <sup>(Auk 1945,5,7)</sup>

**Authority:** Pallas (1776) <sup>(Auk 1945,5,7)</sup>

**Em**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179538  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895:** 335 \*  
**1912:** 384 \* **1919:** 286 \* **1930:**  
205,206,207

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1931:** 363,396 \*  
**1957:** 641 \* **1983:** 719,805 \*  
**1998:** ii,628,727

*Emberiza rustica latifascia:*

**Current scientific name:**

<*Emberiza rustica latifascia*>  
(Portenko, 1930) <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Portenko, 1930 <sup>(Auk 1930)</sup>

**Type locality:** Kluchi,  
Kamchatka <sup>(Auk 1930)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179539  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930:** 206

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1957:** 641

*Emberiza rustica rustica:*

**Current scientific name:**

<*Emberiza rustica rustica*>  
Pallas, 1776 <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Rustic  
Bunting <sup>(Auk 1930)</sup>

**Authority:** Pallas (1776) <sup>(Auk 1930)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179540  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930:** 205

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations  
found.

**Em**

*Emberiza sandwichensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Passerculus sandwichensis>

(Gmelin, 1789) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789)

(AUC1) (P&A 7) \* Gmel[in] (1788) (AUC1) (P1 2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** Fringilla savanna (Wilson) = *Emberiza sandwichensis* (Gmelin) (AUC1) (P& 7)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 347

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1886**: 265 \* **1895**: 224 \* **1910**: 254 \* **1931**:

335 \* **1957**: 588 \* **1983**: 705 \* **1998**: 615

*Emberiza savanna*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none

(see subspecific forms under "Ammodramus savanna")

**Authority:** Wilson (1811) (Auk 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 211

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Emberiza schoenicla*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Emberiza schoeniclus*>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Em**

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 286 \* **1931**: 298

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Emberiza schoenicla pallidissima*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Portenko (1928) (Auk 1930)

**Type locality:** eastern Siberia (Auk 1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 286

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Emberiza schoenicla zaidamensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Emberiza schoeniclus zaidamensis*> Portenko, 1929 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Portenko (1928) (Auk 1930)

**Type locality:** Zaidam, Central Asia (Auk 1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 286

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Em***Emberiza schoeniclus*:**Current scientific name:**<*Emberiza schoeniclus*>(Linnaeus, 1758) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** ReedBunting (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: CommonReed-Bunting (a.o.u.c.l.#6)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(a.o.u.c.l.#6)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179543(ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895:** 334 \***1931:** 157 \* **1936:** 253*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 720,805 \***1998:** li,629,630,727*Emberiza schoeniclus* var.  $\beta$ **Current scientific name:**<*Emberiza pallasi*> (Cabanis, 1851) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Pallas (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "var.  $\beta$ " =

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 720 \*

**1998:** 629

*Emberiza schoeniclus*  
*mackenziei*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Bird (1936) (Auk 1936)

**Type locality:** Outer Hebrides

(Auk 1936)

**Em**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936:** 247

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Emberiza schoeniclus*  
*schoeniclus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Emberiza schoeniclus*  
*schoeniclus*> (Linnaeus, 1758)

(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Reed

Bunting (Auk 1918)

**Authority:** L.[Linnaeus] (Auk 1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730106

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912:** 182 \*

**1919:** 507 \* **1921:** 336

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Emberiza schoeniclus*  
*stresemanni*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Emberiza schoeniclus*  
*stresemanni*> Steinbacher, 1930

(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Steinbacher (Auk 1930)

**Type locality:** Hungary (Auk 1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730107

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931:** 157

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Em**

*Emberiza schoeniclus turonensis*:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Steinbacher (Auk-1931)

**Type locality:** France (Auk-1931)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 157

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Emberiza schoeniclus volgae*:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Stresemann (1919)  
(Auk-1923)

**Type locality:** south Russia (Auk-1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 630

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Emberiza shattuckii*:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Audubon (1844) (Auk-1906)

**Type locality:** Upper Missouri  
(Auk-1906)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 309

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Em**

*Emberiza spodocephala*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Emberiza spodocephala*>

Pallas, 1776 (Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Pall[as] (Auk-1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559890  
(JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 357

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Emberiza spodocephala extremi-orientis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Emberiza spodocephala spodocephala (extremiorientis)*>  
Shulpin, 1928 (Aukbase 2014)

**Authority:** Shulpin (1928) (Auk-1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 412

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Emberiza spodocephala flaviventris*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Emberiza flaviventris flaviventris*> Stephens, 1815  
(Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 412

**Em**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Emberiza spodocephala oligoxantha*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Emberiza spodocephala spodocephala* (*oligoxantha*)>  
Meise, 1932 (Auk 2014)

**Authority:** Meise (1932) (Auk 1932)

**Type locality:** Ssalair, W. Siberia (Auk 1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932:** 391

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Emberiza spodocephala personata*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Emberiza spodocephala personata*> Temminck, 1836 (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Temminck (Auk 1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730083 (JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916:** 48

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Emberiza townsendi*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Spiza townsendi*> (Audubon, 1834) (Auk 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**  
Townsend's Bunting (Auk 1920)

**Em**

**Authority:** Audubon (1834) (Auk 1834)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** possibly abnormal "Spiza americana" (Auk 1877); name sometimes expressed as "Emberiza (Spiza) Americana" (Nuttall 1881)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1881:** 167

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928:** 75

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 374 \* **1957:** 650 \* **1983:** xxi, 791

*Emberiza townsendii*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Spiza townsendi*> (Audubon, 1834) (Auk 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**  
Townsend's Bunting (Auk 1881) (JTB 1977)

**Authority:** Audubon (1834) (Auk 1834)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** possibly abnormal "Spiza americana" (Auk 1877)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906:** 112, 307

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 354 \* **1895:** 331 \* **1910:** 372 \* **1998:** 702, 730

*Emberiza tschusii* compiler:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Western Large-billed Reed Bunting (Auk 1920)

**Authority:** Mathews and Iredale (Auk 1920)



**Em**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 332

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Emberiza unalaschcensis* (1 of 2):

**Current scientific name:**

<Passerella iliaca unalaschcensis> (Gmelin, 1789)  
(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789)

(Auk 1952) \* Gmelin (1788) (Auk 1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1889**: 109 \* **1895**: 149

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 282 \* **1895**: 244 \* **1910**: 277 \* **1931**: 353 \* **1957**: 623

*Emberiza unalaschcensis* (2 of 2):

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Brandt (Auk 1985)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Melospiza cinerea" (Auk 1985)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 149, 150

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Em**

*Emberiza variabilis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Emberiza variabilis>

Temminck, 1836 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Gray

Bunting (Auk 1917)

**Authority:** Temminck (1835)

(Auk 1917)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179544 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 453

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 720, 805 \* **1998**: li, 629, 727, 742

*Emberiza vidua*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Vidua macroura> (Pallas, 1764) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (Auk 1917)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** *Emberiza vidua* (Linnaeus) = *Fringilla macroura* (Pallas) (Auk 1917)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 770 \* **1998**: 684

*Emberiza yessoensis continentalis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Emberiza yessoensis continentalis> Witherby, 1913 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Witherby (Auk 1913)

**Type locality:** near Nanking

(Auk 1913)

**Em****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730092(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 459**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Emberizis ciris**:**Current scientific name**:<Passerina ciris> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s)**: PaintedBunting (Auk 1918); Nonpareil (Auk 1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes**: "Emberizis ciris" = "Passerina ciris" (Auk 1918)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 281**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Emberizoides herbicola**:**Current scientific name**:

&lt;Emberizoides herbicola&gt;

(Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s)**: Wedge-tailed Grass-Finch (Auk 1897); also:

Wedge-tailed Ground-Finch

(Auk 1897)**Authority**: Vieillot (1817) (Auk 1897)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559898(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 53, 57 \* **1938**: 42, 45**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1983**: 695 \* **1998**: 1, 599, 726**Em****Emberizoides macrourus hypochondriacus**:**Current scientific name**:<Emberizoides herbicola hypochondriacus> Hellmayr, 1906 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority**: Hellmayr (Auk 1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 309**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Emberizoides macrurus**:**Current scientific name**:

&lt;Emberizoides ypiranganus&gt;

Ihering and Ihering, 1907 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority**: Gmelin (Auk 1897)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes**: "macrurus" = "ypiranganus" (Avibase 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 364**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Emberizoides marginalis**:**Current scientific name**:

&lt;Emberizoides herbicola&gt;

(Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority**: Temminck (Auk 1897)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes**: *Emberizoides marginalis* (Temminck) = *Sylvia herbicola* (Vieillot) (Auk 1897)

**Em**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 695 \*  
**1998**: 599

*Emberizoides sphenura*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name**: none  
(see subspecific forms)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 310

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Emberizoides sphenura*  
*hypochondriacus*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Emberizoides herbicola*  
*hypochondriacus*> Hellmayr,  
1906 (Aukbase 2014) (JTO 2014)

**Authority**: Hellmayr (Auk-1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 288, 309

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Emberizoides sphenura*  
*lucaris*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Emberizoides herbicola*  
*lucaris*> Bangs, 1908 (Aukbase 2014) (JTO 2014)

**Authority**: Bangs (1908) (Auk-1908)

**Type locality**: Costa Rica (Auk-1908)

**Em**

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 334

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Emberizoides sphenura*  
*sphenura*:  
[= *Emberizoides herbicola*  
*sphenurus*]

*Embernagra albinucha*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Atlapetes albinucha*>  
(Lafresnaye and Orbigny, 1838)  
(Aukbase 2014) (JTO 2014)

**Authority**: d'Orbigny and  
Lafresnaye (1838) (Auk-1857)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 679 \*  
**1998**: 601

*Embernagra brunnei-nucha*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Buarremon brunneinucha*>  
(Lafresnaye, 1839) (Aukbase 2014) (JTO 2014)

**Authority**: Lafresnaye (1839)  
(Auk-1857)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 680 \*  
**1998**: 601

**Em***Embernagra chloronota*:**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Arremonops chloronotus&gt;

(Salvin, 1861) (Arbuzov 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Salvin (1861) (Auk 1898,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 682 \*  
**1998:** 603*Embernagra conirostris* (1 of 2):**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Arremonops conirostris&gt;

(Bonaparte, 1850) (Arbuzov 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Bonaparte (Auk 1898)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1898:** 228**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found*Embernagra conirostris* (2 of 2):**Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Sclater and Salvin (1868) (Auk 1898)**Type locality:** Caripano, Venezuela (Auk 1898)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Arremonops venezuelensis" (Auk 1898)**Em****Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1898:** 228**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Embernagra dumetorum*:**Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Lesson (Auk 1898,2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** *Embernagra dumetorum* (Lesson) =*Emberiza platensis* (Gmelin) (Auk 1898,2)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 282 \*  
**1895:** 245*Embernagra gossei*:**Current scientific name:**<*Embernagra platensis gossei*>Chubb, 1918 (Arbuzov 2014)**Authority:** Chubb (1918) (Auk 1918)**Type locality:** Lijan, Mendoza, Argentina (Auk 1898)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918:** 255**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Embernagra olivascens olivascens*:**Current scientific name:**<*Embernagra platensis**olivascens*> d'Orbigny, 1839 (Arbuzov 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Em**

**Vernacular name(s):** Olive Ground Finch (Auk-1931)

**Authority:** d'Orbigny (Auk-1931)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931:** 53,58

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Embernagra platensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Embernagra platensis> (Gmelin, 1789) (Auk-2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Gm[elin] (Auk-1910)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559901 (ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1883:** 132

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890:** 193 \* **1916:** 398 \* **1918:** 255,379

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Embernagra platensis paraguayensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):**

Paraguayan Ground Finch (Auk-1931)

**Authority:** Chubb (Auk-1931)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931:** 53,58

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Em**

**Embernagra rufivirgata:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Arremonops rufivirgatus> (Lawrence, 1851) (Auk-2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Texas Sparrow (Auk-2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Lawrence (1851) (Auk-2014) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1876:** 88 \* **1880:** 41,46

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888:** 352,442 \* **1893:** 141 \* **1897:** 128,232

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 283 \* **1889:** 52 \* **1895:** 245 \* **1910:** 278 \* **1931:** 329 \* **1957:** 577 \* **1983:** 681 \* **1998:** 602

**Embernagra rufivirgata  $\beta$ . crassirostris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Arremonops rufivirgatus crassirostris> (Ridgway, 1878) (Auk-2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1878) (Nuttall 1883)

**Type locality:** Southern Mexico (Nuttall 1883)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880:** 41,42

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Embernagra rufivirgata  $\gamma$ . verticalis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Arremonops rufivirgatus verticalis> (Ridgway, 1878) (Auk-2014) (ITS 2014)

**Em****Authority:** Ridgway (1878)(Puffin 1883)**Type locality:** Merida, Yucatan(Puffin 1883)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 42**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Embernagra striaticeps (1 of 2):

**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none  
(see subspecific forms)**Authority:** Lafresnaye (Auk 1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 171 \* **1898**: 228**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Embernagra striaticeps (2 of 2):

**Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** "Authors" (not Lafresnaye) (Auk 1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Arremonops richmondii" (Auk 1888)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 228**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Em**Embernagra striaticeps  
conirostris:**Current scientific name:**<Arremonops conirostris  
conirostris> (Bonaparte, 1850)(Arbuzov 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Bp [=Bonaparte] (Auk 1887)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 364 \***A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.Embernagra striaticeps  
striaticeps:[= Arremonops conirostris  
striaticeps]

Embernagra sumichrasti:

**Current scientific name:**<Arremonops rufivirgatus  
sumichrasti> (Sharpe, 1888)(Arbuzov 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Sharpe (1888) (Auk 1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 157**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Embernagra torquata:

**Current scientific name:**<Buarremon torquatus>  
(d'Orbigny and Lafresnaye,1837) (Arbuzov 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Lafresnaye and  
d'Orbigny (1837) (Auk 1837)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Em**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 601,602

*Emblema guttata*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Stagonopleura guttata> (Shaw, 1796) (Auk 1930) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Diamond

Firetail (Auk 1930)

**Authority:** Shaw (1796) (Auk 1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 795

*Emeus boothi*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Rothschild (1907)

(Auk 1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 240

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Emeus haasti*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Rothschild (1907)

(Auk 1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Em**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 240 \*

**1926**: 577

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Emeus parkeri*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Rothschild (1907)

(Auk 1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 240

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Empetrum nigrum*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Empetrum nigrum* L. (ITIS 2014)

(Plants Life 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** crowberry

(Auk 1930)

**Authority:** L[innaeus] (Auk 1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 23743

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 131

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 312 \*

**1889**: 215 \* **1891**: 19: \* **1892**:

16,19 \* **1895**: 377: \* **1897**: 262 \*

**1902**: 269 \* **1932**: 180,181 \*

**1935**: 441 \* **1939**: 144,154

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Empidagra suiriri*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Suiriri suiriri> (Vieillot, 1818)

(Auk 1930) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Vieillot (Auk 1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Em**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1889**: 269

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Empidias phoebe*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Sayornis phoebe> (Latham, 1790) <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1904**: 421

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Empidochanes eulerei*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Lathrotriccus eulerei> (Cabanis, 1868) <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Cabanis (1868) <sup>(Auk 1919)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 452 \* **1998**: 388

*Empidochanes furcatus*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** "Max." <sup>(Auk 1887)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 66

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Em**

*Empidochanes fuscatus cabanisi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Cnemotriccus fuscatus cabanisi> (Léotaud, 1866) <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Leotaud <sup>(Auk 1876)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 220

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Empidochanes fuscatus fumosus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Cnemotriccus fuscatus fumosus> (Berlepsch, 1908) <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Berlepsch <sup>(Auk 1919)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 220

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Empidochanes olivus*:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "olivus" = "cabanisi" <sup>(Auk 1919)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 220

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.



**Em****Empidochanes poecilurus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Knipolegus poecilurus&gt;

(Sclater, 1862) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 406**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Empidochanes poecilurus peruanus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Knipolegus poecilurus

peruanus&gt; (Berlepsch and

Stolzmann, 1896) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Berl[epsch] andStolzm[ann] (Auk 1910)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 455**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Empidochanes zuliensis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Cory (1913) (Auk 1913)**Type locality:** Orope, Ven. (Auk 1910)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 450**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Em****Empidonax acadicus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Empidonax virescens&gt; (Vieillot,

1818) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** AcadianFlycatcher (A O U C I P S 150)**Authority:** Gmel[in] (1788)(A O U C I P S 150)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "acadicus" ="virescens" (Avibase 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1876**: 14-17,76 \* **1877**: 108 \* **1878**: 83,129,131,177,178 \* **1879**: 10,115,124,145,173,175,215 \* **1880**:20-25,44 \* **1882**: 18,56,92,163,169 \* **1883**: 40,175**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 112,256 \* **1886**:106,234,321,400 \* **1888**:21,272,422 \* **1889**: 23,120,199,314,319 \* **1890**: 39,334 \* **1891**:328,399 \* **1892**: 213,236,251 \* **1893**: 38,39,133,225,338\* **1894**: 82,137,259 \* **1895**: 124,157,158,159,235,365 \* **1897**:127 \* **1899**: 311 \* **1903**: 169,174,176 \* **1904**: 247 \* **1906**: 195\* **1935**: 173,174**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886**: 235 \* **1889**:

40

**Empidonax affinis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Empidonax affinis&gt; (Swainson,

1827) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** PineFlycatcher (A O U C I P S 7)**Authority:** Swainson (1827)(A O U C I P S 7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559904(ITS 2014)

**Em**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 47, 48 \* **1940**: 236, 350

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 455 \* **1998**: xxxix, 397, 718

*Empidonax affinis affinis*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Empidonax affinis affinis*>

(Swainson, 1827) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Fulvous-breasted Flycatcher (Auk 1940)

**Authority**: Swainson (Auk 1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712533 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 239, 349, 365-368, 385, 386

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Empidonax affinis pulverius*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Empidonax affinis pulverius*>

Brewster, 1889 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Brewster (Auk 1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712535 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 349, 364-368, 385, 386

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Em**

*Empidonax affinis trepidus*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Empidonax affinis trepidus*>

Nelson, 1901 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712536 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 349, 365-368, 385, 386

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Empidonax albigularis*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Empidonax albigularis*> Sclater

and Salvin, 1859 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: White-throated Flycatcher (POUCL #6,7)

**Authority**: Sclater and Salvin (1859) (POUCL #6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559905 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1900**: 263 \* **1940**: 349, 350, 353, 366, 379, 381, 382

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 452 \* **1998**: xxxix, 395, 718

*Empidonax albigularis albigularis*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Empidonax albigularis*

*albigularis*> Sclater and Salvin, 1859 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Sclater and Salvin (Auk 1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712530 (ITIS 2014)

**Em**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1940: 379-381, 383, 385, 387

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Empidonax albigularis australis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Empidonax albigularis australis*> Miller and Griscom, 1925 <sup>(Arbass 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Miller and Griscom <sup>(Auk 1940)</sup>

**Type locality:** San Rafael del Norte, Nicaragua <sup>(Auk 1940)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712531 <sup>(TIS 2014)</sup>

**General notes:** synonym of "*Empidonax albigularis axillaris*" <sup>(Auk 1940)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1933: 300 \* 1940: 379, 383, 387

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Empidonax albigularis axillaris*:

**Current scientific name:** see note under "*Empidonax axillaris*"

**Authority:** Ridgway <sup>(Auk 1940)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1940: 380, 382, 383, 385

**Em**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Empidonax albigularis subtilus*:

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Moore (1940) <sup>(Auk 1940)</sup>

**Type locality:** Ahome, Sinaloa, Mexico <sup>(Auk 1940)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1940: 381, 382, 385, 387

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Empidonax albigularis timidus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Empidonax albigularis timidus*> Nelson, 1900 <sup>(Arbass 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712532 <sup>(TIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1940: 379-383, 385-387

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Empidonax alnorum*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Empidonax alnorum*>

Brewster, 1895 <sup>(Arbass 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Alder Flycatcher <sup>(Auk 1940)</sup>

**Em****Authority:** Brewster (1895)(AOU 1895)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178340(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1904:** 242**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 451,452, 804 \* **1998:** xxxix,394,395,718**Empidonax andinus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Taczanowski (1874)(Auk 1885)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1899:** 336**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Empidonax atriceps:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Empidonax atriceps&gt; Salvin, 1870

(Auk 1885 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Black-capped Flycatcher (AOU 1895)**Authority:** Salvin (1870) (AOU 1895)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559906(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885:** 291 \* **1905:** 334**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 456 \* **1998:** xxxix,398,718**Em****Empidonax australis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Empidonax albigularis australis&gt; Miller and Griscom, 1925

(Auk 1925) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Miller and Griscom(Auk 1925)**Type locality:** San Rafael del Norte, Nicaragua (Auk 1940)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found.**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940:** 382**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Empidonax axillaris:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Ridgway (Auk 1940)**Type locality:** Orizaba, Veracruz, Mexico (Auk 1940)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "axillaris" = "australis" (Auk 1940)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940:** 379,381**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Empidonax bahamensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Contopus caribaeus bahamensis&gt; (Bryant, 1859)

(Auk 1859) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Bryant (1859) (Auk 1859)

**Em**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 235 \* **1899:** 335

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Empidonax bairdi*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none (see subspecific forms)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897:** 53; \* **1900:** 263,264 \* **1937:** 197 \* **1940:** 374

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Empidonax bairdi bairdi*:  
[= *Empidonax affinis bairdi*]

*Empidonax bairdi*  
*occidentalis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Empidonax occidentalis*  
*occidentalis*> Nelson, 1897

(*Aves* 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Pluma Flycatcher (*Auk* 1897)

**Authority:** Nelson (1897) (*Auk* 1897)

**Type locality:** Pluma, Oaxaca (*Auk* 1897)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Em**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897:** 53 \* **1900:** 264 \* **1940:** 373

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1998:** 398

*Empidonax bairdi perplexus*:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Vernacular name(s):** Oaxaca Green Flycatcher (*Auk* 1900)

**Authority:** Nelson (1900) (*Auk* 1900)

**Type locality:** Puerto Angel, Oaxaca, Mexico (*Auk* 1900)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** Nelson's types: male = "*Empidonax difficilis occidentalis*"; female = "*Empidonax difficilis difficilis*." (*Auk*:1940)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1900:** 263,264 \* **1940:** 369,374

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Empidonax bimaculatus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Cnemotriccus fuscatus*  
*bimaculatus*> (d'Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1837) (*Aves* 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** d'Orb[igny] and Lafr[esnaye] (*Auk* 1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919:** 220

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Em****Empidonax bolivianus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Lathrotriccus euléri bolivianus&gt;

(Allen, 1889) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Allen (1889) (Auk 1889)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1890: 382**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Empidonax brachytarsus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Contopus cinereus brachytarsus&gt; (Sclater, 1859)

(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Sclater (1859) (Auk 1896)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1899: 336**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Empidonax brewsteri:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Empidonax traillii brewsteri&gt;

Oberholser, 1918 (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Oberholser (1918)(AOU C1 #5.7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 452 \***1998:** 395**Em****Empidonax brunneus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Ridgway (Auk 1887)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1887: 66**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Empidonax canescens:****Current scientific name:**<Empidonax wrightii> Baird, 1858 (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Salvin and Godman (Auk 1900)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "canescens" = "wrightii" (Avibase 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1904: 80, 413 \***1907:** 99, 100 \* **1908:** 376**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Empidonax cineritius:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Empidonax difficilis cineritius&gt;

Brewster, 1888 (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** St. Lucas Flycatcher (Auk C1 #76.2)**Authority:** Brewster (1888)(AOU C1 #1a,2,3,4,5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Em**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 90,396 \*  
**1889**: 86,87 \* **1893**: 142 \* **1895**:  
 140,390 \* **1897**: 300,301,302,  
 303 \* **1908**: 376  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1889**: 40 \*  
**1895**: 187 \* **1910**: 215 \* **1931**:  
 209 \* **1957**: 347

*Empidonax culiacani*:

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s)**: Sinaloa

Flycatcher <sup>(Auk 1943)</sup>

**Authority**: Moore (1940) <sup>(Auk 1940)</sup>

**Type locality**: Culiacan,

Sinaloa, Mexico <sup>(Auk 1940)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 371,385

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

*Empidonax difficilis*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Empidonax difficilis*> Baird,

1858 <sup>(Audubon 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Pacific-

slope Flycatcher <sup>(Sibley 1971)</sup>; also

Western Flycatcher <sup>(Sibley 1992)</sup>,

Baird's Flycatcher <sup>(Sibley 1991)</sup>

**Authority**: Baird (1858)

<sup>(Sibley 1991) (18,23,45,57)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178348

<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**:

166,168 \* **1879**: 167 \* **1881**: 119  
 \* **1883**: 231

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 17 \*

**1887**: 19,92,329 \* **1888**: 90,

**Em**

91,258 \* **1889**: 86,87,221 \*  
**1890**: 49,256 \* **1892**: 44,352,  
 363 \* **1893**: 126 \* **1896**: 85 \*  
**1897**: 176,300-302,405 \* **1898**:  
 128,309 \* **1902**: 136,300 \* **1903**:  
 206,360 \* **1904**: 69,229, 355 \*  
**1906**: 144,412 \* **1908**: 353,376,  
 434 \* **1910**: 283 \* **1913**: 130 \*  
**1920**: 68 \* **1928**: 360 \* **1934**:  
 119 \* **1940**: 237,349,350,366,  
 368,370-374,376-378,381  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 234 \*  
**1889**: 40 \* **1895**: 187 \* **1910**:  
 215 \* **1931**: 209 \* **1957**: 346 \*  
**1983**: 455,456,804 \* **1998**:  
 xxxix,397,398,718,747

*Empidonax difficilis bairdi*:

**Current scientific name**: see  
 note below

**Authority**: Ridgeway (not  
 Sclater, 1858) <sup>(Auk 1940)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes**: "Empidonax  
*difficilis bairdi*" = "Empidonax  
*difficilis salvinii*" <sup>(Auk 1997)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 197 \*  
**1940**: 239,372

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

*Empidonax difficilis batelli*:

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Authority**: Moore (1940) <sup>(Auk 1940)</sup>

**Type locality**: Rancho Batel,  
 southeastern Sinaloa, Mexico

<sup>(Auk 1940)</sup>

**Em**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 368, 370-373, 375, 376, 385, 386

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Empidonax difficilis cineritius*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Empidonax difficilis cineritius*>

Brewster, 1888 <sup>(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** San

Lucas Flycatcher <sup>(AOU 1934)</sup>

**Authority:** Brewster (1888) <sup>(AOU 1934)</sup>

**Type locality:** Sierra de la Laguna, Lower California <sup>(AOU 1934)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178351 <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 376 \* **1940**: 369

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 215 \* **1931**: 209 \* **1957**: 347 \* **1983**: 804

*Empidonax difficilis culiacani*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Sinaloa

Flycatcher <sup>(Auk 1943)</sup>

**Authority:** Moore (1940) <sup>(Auk 1943)</sup>

**Type locality:** Culiacan,

Sinaloa, Mexico <sup>(Auk 1943)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Em**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 370, 371, 373, 386

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Empidonax difficilis difficilis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Empidonax difficilis difficilis*>

Baird, 1858 <sup>(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Western Flycatcher <sup>(AOU 1934)</sup>

**Authority:** Baird (1858) <sup>(AOU 1934)</sup>

**Type locality:** Fort Steilacoom, Washington <sup>(AOU 1934)</sup> \* Fort Tejon, California <sup>(AOU 1934)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178349 <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 79, 313 \* **1915**: 304 \* **1916**: 365 \* **1917**: 42 \* **1918**: 51 \* **1923**: 459 \*

**1927**: 353 \* **1929**: 205, 514 \* **1932**: 482 \* **1938**: 45-47 \* **1939**: 323 \* **1940**: 368-372, 386

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 215 \* **1931**: 209 \* **1957**: 346

*Empidonax difficilis flavescens*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Empidonax flavescens*

*flavescens*> Lawrence, 1865

<sup>(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.



**Em**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 349  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Empidonax difficilis hellmayri*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Empidonax occidentalis hellmayri*> Brodkorb, 1935 <sup>(Auk 1935)</sup> (ITS 2014)

**Authority**: Brodkorb (1935)  
(A.O.U. 1935)

**Type locality**: Brewster County, Texas <sup>(A.O.U. 1935)</sup> \* Chisos Mts., Texas (Auk:1935)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 178350  
(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 340 \* **1940**: 368,370-373,375  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 347

*Empidonax difficilis immemoratus*:

**Current scientific name**: undetermined

**Vernacular name(s)**: Veracruz Flycatcher <sup>(Auk 1940)</sup>

**Authority**: Moore (1940) <sup>(Auk 1940)</sup>

**Type locality**: Jalapa, Veracruz, Mexico (vicinity) <sup>(Auk 1940)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 375,376,378,385,386

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Em**

*Empidonax difficilis immodulatus*:

**Current scientific name**: undetermined

**Authority**: Moore (1940) <sup>(Auk 1940)</sup>

**Type locality**: Mt. Mohinora peak, Chihuahua, Mexico <sup>(Auk 1940)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 368,372,373,385,386

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Empidonax difficilis insulicola*:

**Current scientific name**: <*Empidonax difficilis insulicola*> Oberholser, 1897 <sup>(Auk 1897)</sup> (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 712538  
(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 368  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Empidonax difficilis occidentalis*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Empidonax occidentalis occidentalis*> Nelson, 1897  
(Auk 1897) (ITS 2014)

**Authority**: Nelson (1897) (Auk:1940)

**Type locality**: Pluma, Oaxaca (Auk:1940)

**Em**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 370, 372-378, 385, 386

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Empidonax difficilis salvini*:

**Current scientific name:** <*Empidonax flavescens salvini*> Ridgway, 1886 <sup>(Auk 1886:251-14) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Salvin's Western Flycatcher <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>

**Authority:** Ridgway <sup>(A.A. 1940)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 197 \* **1940**: 239, 349, 374-378

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Empidonax difficilis seclusus*:

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Moore (1940) <sup>(A.A. 1940)</sup>

**Type locality:** Montaña El Chorro, Province of Ocotopeque, northwestern Honduras <sup>(A.A. 1940)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 376-378, 386

**Em**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Empidonax euleri*:

**Current scientific name:** <*Lathrotriccus euleri*> (Cabanis, 1868) <sup>(Auk 1868:201-10) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Euler's Flycatcher <sup>(A.O.U. 190)</sup>

**Authority:** Cabanis (1868) <sup>(A.O.U. 190)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 202285 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 452

*Empidonax flavescens*:

**Current scientific name:** <*Empidonax flavescens*> (Lawrence, 1865) <sup>(Auk 1865:201-10) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Yellowish Flycatcher <sup>(A.O.U. 190.7)</sup>

**Authority:** Lawrence (1865) <sup>(A.O.U. 190.7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559907 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 359 \* **1940**: 349, 377, 378, 386

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 455, 456 \* **1998**: xxxix, 398, 718

*Empidonax flavescens dwighti*:

**Current scientific name:** undetermined  
**Vernacular name(s):** Dwight's Flycatcher <sup>(A.A. 1900)</sup>

**Em**

**Authority:** Dickey and van Rossem <sup>(Auk-1940)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928:** 359,360 \* **1940:** 378,386

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Empidonax flavescens*  
*flavesvens:*

**Current scientific name:**

<*Empidonax flavescens*  
*flavesvens*> Lawrence, 1865 <sup>(Arboreal 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Lawrence <sup>(Auk-1940)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712541 <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928:** 360 \* **1940:** 378

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Empidonax flaviventris:*

**Current scientific name:**

<*Empidonax flaviventris*> (Baird and Baird, 1843) <sup>(Arboreal 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow-bellied Flycatcher <sup>(B.O.C.I.F.1a.23.4.5.6.7)</sup>

**Authority:** Baird and Baird (1843) <sup>(B.O.C.I.F.1a.23.4.5.6.7)</sup> \* Baird <sup>(Auk-1940)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178338 <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1876:** 6 \* **1878:** 101,166-168,178,187 \* **1879:** 146,232,240,241 \* **1880:** 21,25,44,241 \* **1881:** 231 \*

**Em**

**1882:** 149,154,236

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 15,295 \*

**1885:** 65,256 \* **1886:** 321 \*

**1887:** 16,104,269,304 \* **1888:**

3,91,151 \* **1889:** 23,86,239, 314

\* **1890:** 334 \* **1891:** 319,385 \*

**1892:** 134,136,236,251 \* **1893:**

10,126,225,242 \* **1894:** 78,82 \*

**1895:** 70,86 \* **1897:** 218 \* **1899:**

192,195,311 \* **1900:** 72,392 \*

**1901:** 40,341,363 \* **1904:** 457 \*

**1905:** 5,10 \* **1906:** 195,196 \*

**1907:** 19,50,77, 144,224,302,

328 \* **1908:** 60,197,201 \* **1909:**

395 \* **1910:** 15,275 \* **1911:** 79 \*

**1912:** 14,21,518 \* **1913:** 7,274,

427 \* **1915:** 19,447 \* **1916:** 200

\* **1917:** 267 \* **1918:** 28,301 \*

**1919:** 41 \* **1920:** 92,435,547 \*

**1921:** 121,126,587 \* **1922:** 69,

81,181,229 \* **1923:** 501 \* **1925:**

411 \* **1926:** 22,519 \* **1933:** 74 \*

**1934:** 101,119 \* **1935:** 173,174 \*

**1936:** 343 \* **1938:** 442 \* **1940:**

351,368

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 234 \*

**1889:** 40 \* **1895:** 187 \* **1910:**

214 \* **1931:** 207 \* **1957:** 342 \*

**1983:** 450,804 \* **1998:**

xxxix,388,393,718

*Empidonax flaviventris*  
*difficilis:*

**Current scientific name:**

<*Empidonax difficilis difficilis*>  
Baird, 1858 <sup>(Arboreal 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow-bellied Flycatcher <sup>(Auk-1880)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Em**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 137 \*  
**1880**: 231 \* **1881**: 140 \* **1882**:  
 206 \* **1883**: 195  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 75  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Empidonax fulvifrons*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Empidonax fulvifrons*> (Giraud,  
 1841) (Auk 1904) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Buff-  
 breasted Flycatcher (A.O.U. (P), 18.2.7);  
 Fulvous Flycatcher (A.O.U. (P), 18.2.4)

**Authority:** Giraud (1841)

(A.O.U. (P), 18.2.3.5.5.7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178352  
(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 207 \*  
**1893**: 134 \* **1908**: 353 \* **1940**:  
 235

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 236 \*  
**1889**: 41 \* **1895**: 189 \* **1910**:  
 217 \* **1931**: 375 \* **1957**: 347 \*  
**1983**: 456,804 \* **1998**: xxxix, 398,  
 718

*Empidonax fulvifrons*  
*fulvifrons*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Empidonax fulvifrons*  
*fulvifrons*> (Giraud, 1841) (Auk 1904)  
(JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Fulvous  
 Flycatcher (Auk 1904)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178354  
(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 469  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 217

**Em**

*Empidonax fulvifrons*  
*fusciceps*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Empidonax fulvifrons*  
*fusciceps*> Nelson, 1904 (Auk 1904)  
(JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Nelson (1904) (Auk 1904)

**Type locality:** Chiapas, Mexico  
(Auk 1904)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712545  
(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1905**: 93 \*  
**1937**: 540 \* **1940**: 349

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Empidonax fulvifrons*  
*inexpectatus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Empidonax fulvifrons*  
*inexpectatus*> Griscom, 1932  
(Auk 1934) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Griscom (Auk 1934)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712546  
(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 385

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

*Empidonax fulvifrons*  
*pallescens*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Buff-  
 breasted Flycatcher (Muller 1952)

**Authority:** Coues (Auk 1852)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**Em**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 73 \*  
**1882**: 207  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 207  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Empidonax fulvifrons*  
*pygmaeus*:  
**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Empidonax fulvifrons*  
*pygmaeus*> Coues, 1865 <sup>(Auk 1942)</sup>  
(JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Buff-breasted Flycatcher <sup>(Auk 1942) (P1.1A.2.3.4)</sup>

**Authority**: Coues (1865)  
(Auk 1942) (P1.1A.2.3.4.5)

**Type locality**: Prescott, Arizona  
(Auk 1942) \* Fort Whipple, Arizona  
(Auk 1942)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178353  
(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 364 \*  
**1910**: 283 \* **1939**: 163 \* **1940**:  
 383, 385  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 236 \*  
**1889**: 41 \* **1895**: 189 \* **1910**:  
 217 \* **1931**: 209,375 \* **1957**: 347

*Empidonax fulvifrons*  
*rubicundus*:  
**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Empidonax fulvifrons*  
*rubicundus*> (Cabanis and  
 Heine, 1859) <sup>(Auk 1942)</sup> (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Buff-breasted Flycatcher <sup>(Auk 1942)</sup>

**Authority**: Cabanis and Heine  
(Auk 1942)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712547  
(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Em**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 207 \*  
**1940**: 239,384,385  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Empidonax fulvipectus*:  
**Current scientific name**: see  
 note below

**Authority**: Lawrence <sup>(Auk 1892)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes**: synonym of  
 "*Empidonax affinis affinis*" <sup>(Auk 1942)</sup>  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 357 \*  
**1940**: 236,349,365

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Empidonax gracilis*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 295

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Empidonax griseus*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Empidonax wrightii*> Baird,  
 1858 <sup>(Auk 1942)</sup> (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Gray  
 Flycatcher <sup>(Auk 1942)</sup> (P2.3.4)

**Authority**: Brewster (1889)  
(Auk 1942) (P2.3.4.5.7)

**Type locality**: La Paz, Lower  
 California <sup>(Auk 1889)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**Em**

**General notes:** "griseus" =  
"wrightii"<sup>(AukBase 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1889**: 87-89 \* **1890**: 62 \* **1893**: 142 \* **1904**: 80, 413 \* **1907**: 99, 100 \* **1908**: 376, 459 \* **1912**: 549 \* **1920**: 133 \* **1927**: 524, 528 \* **1939**: 311, 323 \* **1940**: 349, 350, 357, 358, 360, 362-366, 368, 386  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1895**: 189 \* **1910**: 217 \* **1931**: 209 \* **1957**: 345, 346 \* **1983**: 455 \* **1998**: 397

**Empidonax hammondi:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Empidonax hammondi>  
(Xantus de Vesey, 1858)<sup>(AukBase 2014)</sup>  
(ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**  
Hammond's Flycatcher<sup>(AukBase 2014)</sup>  
**Authority:** Xantus (1858)  
(AukBase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178345  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 67 \* **1880**: 184, 231 \* **1882**: 206 \* **1883**: 195  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 17, 143, 283 \* **1886**: 180 \* **1887**: 19, 86, 193 \* **1888**: 258, 259 \* **1889**: 86, 88 \* **1892**: 288, 364 \* **1893**: 126 \* **1894**: 304 \* **1895**: 215, 390 \* **1897**: 176, 355 \* **1902**: 136 \* **1903**: 185 \* **1904**: 72 \* **1906**: 144 \* **1907**: 392 \* **1909**: 7 \* **1910**: 147 \* **1911**: 39, 79, 314 \* **1916**: 365 \* **1917**: 42 \* **1918**: 51 \* **1921**: 557 \* **1923**: 658 \* **1926**: 322 \* **1927**: 524-527 \* **1935**:

**Em**

453 \* **1940**: 350, 351, 355-366, 385, 386  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886**: 236 \* **1889**: 41 \* **1895**: 189 \* **1910**: 216 \* **1931**: 208

**Empidonax hammondii:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Empidonax hammondii>  
(Xantus de Vesey, 1858)<sup>(AukBase 2014)</sup>  
(ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**  
Hammond's Flycatcher<sup>(AukBase 2014)</sup>  
**Authority:** Xantus de Vesey (1858)<sup>(AukBase 2014)</sup> \* Xantus (1858)  
(AukBase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554254  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 438 \* **1940**: 236, 239  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957**: 345 \* **1983**: 453, 804 \* **1998**: xxxix, 396, 718

**Empidonax insulicola:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Empidonax difficilis insulicola>  
Oberholser, 1897<sup>(AukBase 2014)</sup>  
(ITIS 2014)  
**Vernacular name(s):** Channel Islands Flycatcher<sup>(AukBase 2014)</sup>  
**Authority:** Oberholser (1897)  
(AukBase 2014)

**Type locality:** Santa Rosa Island, California<sup>(AukBase 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 300, 301, 302, 405 \* **1899**: 132 \*

**Em**

**1901:** 302 \* **1903:** 360 \* **1908:** 353

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Empidonax lawrencei*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none

(see subspecific forms)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Lawrence's Flycatcher <sup>(Auk-1923)</sup>

**Authority:** Allen (1889) <sup>(Auk-1889)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890:** 384

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 453

*Empidonax lawrencei*

*lawrencei*:

[= *Lathrotriccus euleri lawrencei*]

*Empidonax lawrencei*

*nemorialis*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Penard (1923) <sup>(Auk-1923)</sup>

**Type locality:** Surinam <sup>(Auk-1923)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923:** 553

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Em**

*Empidonax minimus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Empidonax minimus*> (Baird and Baird, 1843) <sup>(Webster 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Least

Flycatcher <sup>(Auk-1843) (Auk-1843)</sup>

**Authority:** Baird and Baird

(1843) <sup>(Auk-1843) (Auk-1843)</sup> \* Baird <sup>(Auk-1843)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178344 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878:** 166, 178 \* **1879:** 31, 124, 145, 173 \* **1880:** 16, 21, 24, 25, 185 \* **1881:** 231 \* **1882:** 16, 55, 149, 169, 185, 188 \* **1883:** 195, 199, 233, 244

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885:** 17, 256, 283 \* **1886:** 106, 160, 321 \* **1887:** 193 \* **1888:** 3, 91, 150, 151, 389, 430, 434 \* **1889:** 23, 44, 71, 77, 78, 100, 117, 121, 144, 147, 314 \* **1891:** 165 \* **1892:** 136, 236 \* **1893:** 10, 37, 39, 43, 44, 126, 225 \* **1894:** 304 \* **1895:** 123, 158, 161, 215, 241 \* **1896:** 282, 292, 293 \* **1901:** 40, 235, 341, 363 \* **1902:** 234 \* **1904:** 37, 242 \* **1905:** 5, 11, 49, 420 \* **1906:** 174, 195, 196 \* **1907:** 19, 50, 77, 392 \* **1908:** 27, 60, 202, 235, 279 \* **1909:** 367, 395 \* **1910:** 173, 199, 275 \* **1911:** 12, 39, 79, 234, 283 \* **1912:** 41, 77, 81, 319, 372, 376, 430, 473, 518 \* **1913:** 376, 532a, 536a, 569 \* **1914:** 78, 545 \* **1915:** 20, 448 \* **1916:** 72, 189 \* **1917:** 386 \* **1918:** 29, 346 \* **1919:** 38, 251 \* **1920:** 69, 435, 547 \* **1921:** 121, 122, 303, 323 \* **1922:** 81, 178, 181, 229, 237, 503 \* **1923:** 484, 501 \* **1924:** 300, 603 \* **1925:** 66, 324, 420 \* **1926:** 22, 487 \*

**Em**

1927: 55 \* 1930: 538 \* 1931:  
369 \* 1932: 257 \* 1933: 233 \*  
1935: 173 \* 1937: 326 \* 1940:  
350,354-356,386  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 235 \*  
1889: 41 \* 1895: 188 \* 1910:  
216 \* 1931: 208 \* 1957: 344 \*  
1983: 453,804 \* 1998: xxxix,  
395,396,718

*Empidonax minimus*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name**:

<*Empidonax minimus*> (Baird  
and Baird, 1843) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes**: "minimus" =  
misspelling of "minimus"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1876: 6

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Empidonax nanus*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Vireo nanus*> (Lawrence,  
1875) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Lawrence (1875)  
(A.O.U.C.F. 1)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1876: 47

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 233,383

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 591,592 \*  
1998: 432,433

*Empidonax oberholseri*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Empidonax oberholseri*>  
Phillips, 1939 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Em**

**Vernacular name(s)**: Dusky  
Flycatcher (A.O.U.C.F. 5,6,7)

**Authority**: Phillips (1939) (A.O.U.C.F. 5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178346  
(ITIS 2014)

**General notes**: "wrightii/wrightii"  
preoccupied, superseded by  
"oberholseri" (*Auk*:1939)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1939: 311,312  
\* 1940: 357

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 345,346 \*  
1983: 454,455,804 \* 1998:  
xxxix,397,718

*Empidonax obscurus*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Empidonax wrightii*> Baird,  
1858 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Wright's  
Flycatcher (A.O.U.C.F. 5,6,7)

**Authority**: Swainson (1827)  
(A.O.U.C.F. 1,14,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes**: synonym of  
"*Empidonax wrightii*" (A.O.U.C.F. 1)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1878: 67 \*  
1879: 95 \* 1882: 206 \* 1883:  
195

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1885: 17 \*  
1886: 75,87,180 \* 1887: 19,85,  
92,193 \* 1888: 258 \* 1889: 86-  
89 \* 1890: 65 \* 1894: 268 \*  
1902: 334 \* 1940: 358  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 236 \*  
1889: 41 \* 1998: 397



**Em***Empidonax occidentalis*:**Current scientific name:**<*Empidonax occidentalis*>Nelson, 1897 <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):**Cordilleran Flycatcher <sup>(Auk 1901)</sup>**Authority:** Nelson (1897) <sup>(Auk 1901)</sup>

Taxonomic Serial No.: 554255

<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998:**

xxxix, 398, 718

*Empidonax oliva*:**Current scientific name:** see note below**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "oliva" ="cabanisi" <sup>(Auk 1906)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919:** 220**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Empidonax pulverius*:**Current scientific name:**<*Empidonax affinis pulverius*>Brewster, 1889 <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** SierraMadre Flycatcher <sup>(Auk 1890)</sup>**Authority:** Brewster (1889) <sup>(Auk 1890)</sup>**Type locality:** Pinos Altos,Chihuahua, Mexico <sup>(Auk 1890)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Em***Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1889:** 86, 87 \* **1901:** 48**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Empidonax pusilla*:**Indexed name (notes):** nomen dubium**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Swainson andRichardson <sup>(Auk 1906)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906:** 195, 196**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Empidonax pusillus* (1 of 3):**Current scientific name:**<*Empidonax minimus*> (Bairdand Baird, 1843) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** LittleFlycatcher <sup>(Auk 1901, 1906)</sup>**Authority:** Swainson (1827)<sup>(Auk 1901, 1906)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "pusillus" ="minimus" <sup>(Auk 1901)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1878:** 67 \* **1880:** 22, \* **1882:** 206**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 166 \* **1887:** 19, 92, 193 \* **1890:** 256 \* **1892:** 44, 363 \* **1893:** 126 \* **1895:** 160, 161, 215, 390 \* **1897:**

127

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 235 \* **1889:** 40 \* **1998:** 396

**Em**

*Empidonax pusillus* (2 of 3):

**Current scientific name:**

<*Empidonax virescens*> (Vieillot, 1818) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Cabanis (A.O.U. 1855,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** *Empidonax pusillus* (Cabanis) = *Platyrynchos virescens* (Vieillot) (A.O.U. 1855,7)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 342 \* 1983: 450 \* 1998: 393

*Empidonax pusillus* (3 of 3):

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Baird (Auk 1860)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "*Empidonax traillii*" (Auk 1891)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1876: 15

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1895: 161, 162 \*

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Empidonax pusillus* (∞):

**Current scientific name:** uncertain attribution

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1885: 17 \*

1888: 258 \* 1891: 319 \* 1894:

66 \* 1896: 85 \* 1902: 334

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Em**

*Empidonax pusillus traillii*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Empidonax traillii traillii*> (Audubon, 1828) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Traill's

Flycatcher (Auk 1887)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1878: 177 \*

1881: 231

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1887: 193 \*

1894: 332 \* 1907: 361

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Empidonax pusillus traillii*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Empidonax traillii traillii*> (Audubon, 1828) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Traill's

Flycatcher (A.O.U. 1855,7)

**Authority:** Aud[ubon] (1832)

(A.O.U. 1855,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1886: 321 \*

1887: 9, 16 \* 1888: 151, 154, 422

\* 1889: 23, 44, 71, 78, 100, 314 \*

1892: 236 \* 1893: 10, 92, 225,

371 \* 1897: 127

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 235 \*

1889: 40

*Empidonax pygmaeus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Empidonax fulvifrons pygmaeus*> Coues, 1865 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Coues (1865)

(A.O.U. 1855,7,8,9,10)

**Em**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1886:** 236 \* **1895:** 189 \* **1910:** 217 \* **1931:** 209 \* **1957:** 347

*Empidonax ridgwayi:*

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Sclater<sup>(Auk-1894)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1934:** 548

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Empidonax salvini:*

**Current scientific name:** <Empidonax flavescens salvini> Ridgway, 1886<sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Ridgway (1886)<sup>(Auk-1887)</sup>

**Type locality:** Guatemala<sup>(Auk-1887)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887:** 66 \* **1928:** 359,360

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Empidonax timidus:*

**Current scientific name:** <Empidonax albicularis timidus> Nelson, 1900<sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Em**

**Vernacular name(s):** Durango Flycatcher<sup>(Auk-1900)</sup>

**Authority:** Nelson (1900)<sup>(Auk-1900)</sup>

**Type locality:** El Salto, Durango, Mexico<sup>(Auk-1900)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1900:** 263

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Empidonax traillii:*

**Indexed name (notes):** lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:** <Empidonax traillii> (Audubon, 1828)<sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "traillii" = misspelling of "traillii"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1876:** 15

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Empidonax trailli:*

**Current scientific name:** <Empidonax traillii> (Audubon, 1828)<sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Traill's Flycatcher<sup>(Auk-1930)</sup>

**Authority:** Audubon<sup>(Auk-1930)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878:** 178 \* **1879:** 173 \* **1880:** 16,20-25, 44

\* **1882:** 149,169,206 \* **1883:** 244 \* **1926:** 487 \* **1931:** 603 \* **1938:** 504,663 \* **1940:** 355, 379,382

**Em**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 256 \*  
**1888**: 91 \* **1901**: 363 \* **1903**:  
 185 \* **1906**: 195,196 \* **1907**: 392  
 \* **1909**: 149 \* **1910**: 147, 283 \*  
**1911**: 12: \* **1919**: 251  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 215

*Empidonax traillii adastus*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Empidonax traillii adastus*>

Oberholser, 1932 <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 353

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

*Empidonax traillii alnorum*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Empidonax alnorum*>

Brewster, 1895 <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Alder  
 Flycatcher <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Brewster, 1895) <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>

**Type locality**: Upton, Maine  
<sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes**: name

reassignment noted <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1905**: 5, 11 \*  
**1906**: 195 \* **1908**: 197, 201 \*  
**1909**: 199 \* **1910**: 25 \* **1911**: 39  
 \* **1912**: 21, 77, 111, 315 \* **1913**:  
 27, 112, 274, 532a, 536a \* **1914**:  
 78, 545 \* **1915**: 20, 447 \* **1916**:  
 72, 199 \* **1918**: 28 \* **1919**: 37,

**Em**

62, 251 \* **1920**: 68, 435 \* **1921**:  
 122 \* **1922**: 260, 512 \* **1923**: 501  
 \* **1925**: 83 \* **1926**: 22, 519 \*  
**1930**: 526, 538 \* **1931**: 603  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 216 \*  
**1931**: 389

*Empidonax traillii brewsteri*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Empidonax traillii brewsteri*>

Oberholser, 1918 <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Little  
 Flycatcher <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup> \* Western Alder  
 Flycatcher (Auk:1938)

**Authority**: Oberholser (1918)  
<sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>

**Type locality**: Nye County,  
 Nevada <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 105 \*  
**1936**: 22, 25 \* **1937**: 97 \* **1938**:  
 504, 546 \* **1940**: 352, 353, 386  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 208, 389

*Empidonax traillii pusillus*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Empidonax minimus*> (Baird  
 and Baird, 1843) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Little  
 Western Flycatcher <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.** not  
 found

**General notes**: "pusillus" =  
 "minimus" <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 137 \*  
**1880**: 231 \* **1881**: 140  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Em***Empidonax traillii traillii*:**Current scientific name:**<*Empidonax traillii traillii*>(Audubon, 1828) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** AlderFlycatcher (SACCID#) \* Traill'sFlycatcher (SACCID#)**Authority:** Audubon (1828)(SACCID#A)**Type locality:** Arkansas River(vicinity) (SACCID#A)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** namereassignment noted (SACCID#)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1910: 25 \*

1911: 39,79 \* 1913: 274,427 \*

1915: 20 \* 1916: 189,190,365 \*

1917: 42 \* 1918: 51 \* 1920: 68 \*

1922: 261 \* 1923: 459,484,501 \*

1924: 559 \* 1925: 61, 548 \*

1926: 355 \* 1929: 515 \* 1931:

547 \* 1932: 67 \* 1936: 22 \*

1937: 392 \* 1940: 352,353,386

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1910: 216 \*

1931: 208,389

*Empidonax traillii*:**Current scientific name:**<*Empidonax traillii*> (Audubon,1828) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** WillowFlycatcher (SACCID#A,B); also: Traill'sFlycatcher (SACCID#B)**Authority:** Audubon (1828)(SACCID#A,B) \* Audubon (1832) (SACCID#)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178341(ITIS 2014)**Em***Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1876: 14-

17,75,76 \* 1879: 124

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1888: 258 \*

1895: 124,158-163,235 \* 1897:

127,176,355 \* 1901: 235 \* 1902:

85,136,334 \* 1903: 282 \* 1904:

37,302 \* 1906: 144 \* 1907: 19 \*

1908: 27,434 \* 1909: 87 \* 1917:

66 \* 1918: 259 \* 1935: 173

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1895: 188 \*

1957: 343 \* 1983: 451,452, 804

\* 1998: xxxix,394,395,718,763

*Empidonax traillii alnorum*:**Current scientific name:**<*Empidonax alnorum*>Brewster, 1895 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** AlderFlycatcher (SACCID#)**Authority:** Brewster, 1895)(SACCID#B,A,C)**Type locality:** Upton, Maine(SACCID#)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1895: 161,162,

163 \* 1897: 127,326,410 \* 1901:

40,108,341,347 \* 1902: 84,85,

234 \* 1903: 68,282 \* 1904: 37,

59,457 \* 1906: 235 \* 1907: 77,

302,349 \* 1908: 27,60 \* 1913:

569 \* 1918: 259 \* 1919: 268 \*

1920: 92

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1895: 188 \*

1910: 216 \* 1983: 451 \* 1998:

394

**Em***Empidonax traillii brewsteri*:**Current scientific name:**<*Empidonax traillii brewsteri*>Oberholser, 1918 (Arbosc 2014) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Traill's

Flycatcher (Auk:1931)

**Authority:** Oberholser (1918)(s o u c ) ( F A S )**Type locality:** Nye County,  
Nevada (s o u c ) ( F A S )**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178342(ITS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1918: 259 \*  
1919: 268 \* 1931: 60,61*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1931: 208 \*  
1957: 343*Empidonax traillii trailli*:**Current scientific name:**<*Empidonax traillii trailli*>(Audubon, 1828) (Arbosc 2014) (ITS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1918: 259*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.*Empidonax traillii traillii*:**Current scientific name:**<*Empidonax traillii traillii*>(Audubon, 1828) (Arbosc 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Audubon (1828) (s o u c ) ( F A S )**Type locality:** Arkansas Post,  
Arkansas (s o u c ) ( F A S )**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178343(ITS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Em***Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1907: 302 \*

1919: 268 \* 1934: 548

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1957: 344*Empidonax trepidus*:**Current scientific name:**<*Empidonax affinis trepidus*>Nelson, 1901 (Arbosc 2014) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Chancol  
Flycatcher (Auk 1901)**Authority:** Nelson (1901) (Auk 1901)**Type locality:** HaciendaChancol, Guatemala (Auk 1901)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1901: 47,48*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.*Empidonax virescens*:**Current scientific name:**<*Empidonax virescens*> (Vieillot,  
1818) (Arbosc 2014) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Acadian  
Flycatcher (s o u c ) ( F A S & G ); also: Green-  
crested Flycatcher (s o u c ) ( F S )**Authority:** Vieillot (1818)(s o u c ) ( F S & A & S & T )**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178339(ITS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1895: 157,159,  
160 \* 1897: 127 \* 1900: 365 \*  
1901: 235 \* 1902: 17 \* 1903:  
174 \* 1904: 478 \* 1905: 2,3,5,  
142,157,200,423 \* 1906: 154,  
195 \* 1907: 19,87,99 \* 1908:  
20,201,233,419 \* 1909: 131,  
133,149,430 \* 1910: 25,133,

**Em**

173,297,302,319,455 \* **1911**:  
 211 \* **1912**: 32,81,376, 473,518  
 \* **1913**: 274,498 \* **1914**: 225 \*  
**1915**: 20 \* **1916**: 36 \* **1917**: 66,  
 453 \* **1918**: 29,232 \* **1920**: 92 \*  
**1921**: 468 \* **1922**: 237,273 \*  
**1924**: 344 \* **1925**: 411 \* **1926**:  
 22,487 \* **1927**: 235,547 \* **1928**:  
 167 \* **1929**: 398 \* **1931**: 376 \*  
**1932**: 257 \* **1940**: 255,351,386  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1895**: 188 \*  
**1910**: 215 \* **1931**: 207 \* **1957**:  
 343 \* **1983**: 450,804 \* **1998**:  
 xxxix,394,718

*Empidonax viridescens*:

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Authority**: Ridgway (1884) <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>

**Type locality**: Costa Rica <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 291

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Empidonax wrightii* (1 of 2)

**Current scientific name**:

<*Empidonax wrightii*> Baird,

1858 <sup>(Auk 2014) (TIG 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Gray

Flycatcher <sup>(Auk 1858)</sup>

**Authority**: Baird <sup>(Auk 1840)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 311,312

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

**Em**

*Empidonax wrightii* (2 of 2):

**Current scientific name**:

<*Empidonax oberholseri*>

Phillips, 1939 <sup>(Auk 2014) (TIG 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Wright's

Flycatcher <sup>(Auk 1939)</sup>

**Authority**: "Baird, 1858"

(=authors) <sup>(Auk 1939)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes**: "wrightii" =

"oberholseri" <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>; "wrightii"

preoccupied, superseded by

"oberholseri" <sup>(Auk 1898)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1904**: 69 \*  
**1909**: 7 \* **1910**: 283 \* **1911**:

39,79,314 \* **1912**: 549 \* **1913**:

152 \* **1914**: 319 \* **1916**: 304,365

\* **1917**: 42 \* **1918**: 51 \* **1920**:

69,401 \* **1923**: 459 \* **1927**:

224,524,526 \* **1934**: 449 \* **1935**:

453 \* **1939**: 311

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 217 \*  
**1931**: 209

*Empidonax wrightii* (∞)

**Current scientific name**:

uncertain attribution

\* **1940**: 349-351,356-365,

385,386

*Empidonax wrightii* (1 of 2):

**Current scientific name**:

<*Empidonax wrightii*> Baird,

1858 <sup>(Auk 2014) (TIG 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Gray

Flycatcher <sup>(Auk 1858)</sup>

**Authority**: Baird (1858) <sup>(Auk 1858)</sup>

**Em**

**Type locality:** El Paso, Texas  
(Auk:1939)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178347  
(JTB:2014)

**General notes:** name  
reassignment noted (Auk:1939)  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939:** 311,312  
\* **1940:** 388

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 346 \*  
**1983:** 454,804 \* **1998:**  
xxxix,396,718

*Empidonax wrightii* (2 of 2):

**Current scientific name:**

<*Empidonax oberholseri*>

Phillips, 1939 (Auk:2014) (JTB:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Wright's

Flycatcher (Auk:1925,5,7)

**Authority:** "Baird, 1858"

(=authors) (Auk:1925,5,5,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1889:** 89 \*  
**1890:** 65 \* **1892:** 364 \* **1893:**  
134 \* **1894:** 304 \* **1897:** 176,  
355,356 \* **1898:** 309 \* **1902:**  
334 \* **1906:** 421 \* **1908:** 27

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1895:** 189 \*  
**1910:** 217 \* **1957:** 345 \* **1983:**  
454 \* **1998:** 397

**Em**

*Empidonomus aurantio-atro-*  
*cristatus aurantio-atro-*  
*cristatus:*

**Current scientific name:**

<*Empidonomus*  
*aurantioatrocristatus*  
*aurantioatrocristatus*>  
(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)  
(Auk:2014) (JTB:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938:** 408

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Empidonomus aurantio-atro-*  
*cristatus minor:*

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Hellmayr (not  
Sztolcman, 1925) (1927) (Auk:1927)

**Type locality:** Maranhao,  
Brazil (Auk:1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927:** 443

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Empidonomus*  
*aurantioatrocristatus minor:*

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Hellmayr (not  
Sztolcman, 1925) (Auk:1927)



**Em**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929:** 406

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Empidonomus aurantioatrocristatus pallidiventris:*

**Current scientific name:**

<*Empidonomus aurantioatrocristatus pallidiventris*> Hellmayr, 1929  
(Auk 1929) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Hellmayr (1929) (Auk 1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712723  
(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929:** 406 \* **1938:** 408

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Empidonomus varius:*

**Current scientific name:**

<*Empidonomus varius*> (Vieillot, 1818) (Auk 1818) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Variegated Flycatcher (MCC 1957)

**Authority:** Vieillot (1818) (Auk 1818)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178382  
(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890:** 270

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 471,804 \* **1998:** xl,411,719,733,736

**Em**

*Empidonomus varius parvirostris:*

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Chubb (1920) (Auk 1920)

**Type locality:** Kamakabra River, British Guiana (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920:** 329

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Empidonomus varius rufinus:*

**Current scientific name:**

<*Empidonomus varius rufinus*> (Spix, 1825) (Auk 1825) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712720  
(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938:** 408

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Empidonomus varius varius:*

**Current scientific name:**

<*Empidonomus varius varius*> (Vieillot, 1818) (Auk 1818) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Vieillot (Auk 1818)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712721  
(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919:** 222 \* **1938:** 408

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Em**

*Empidonis semipartitus*  
*orleansi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Empidonis semipartitus*>  
(Rüppell, 1840) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Rothschild (1922)

<sup>(JA 1922)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "orleansi" =

"semipartitus" <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 361

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Emys maximiliani*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Reptilia)

**Current scientific name:**

<*Hydromedusa maximiliani*>  
(Mikan, 1820) <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 283

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Emys radiolata*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Reptilia)

**Current scientific name:**

<*Acanthochelys radiolata*>  
(Mikan, 1820) <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Em**

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 283

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Encoptolophus sordidus*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

<*Encoptolophus sordidus*>  
(Burmeister, 1838) <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 658861 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 205

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Endocimus albus*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<*Eudocimus albus*> (Linnaeus,  
1758) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) <sup>(JA 1887)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Endocimus" = misspelling of "Eudocimus"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 321

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Endocimus ruber*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

## En

**Current scientific name:**

<Eudocimus ruber> (Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) <sup>(Auk 1887)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Eudocimus" = misspelling of "Eudocimus"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1887: 321

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Endomychura craveri:****Current scientific name:**

<Synthliboramphus craveri> (Salvadori, 1865) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Craveri's Murrelet <sup>(A.O.U. 1957)</sup>

**Authority:** Salvadori (1865) <sup>(A.O.U. 1957)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177000 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1920: 275

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 253

**Endomychura craverii:****Current scientific name:**

<Synthliboramphus craveri> (Salvadori, 1865) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Craveri's Murrelet <sup>(A.O.U. 1957)</sup>

**Authority:** Salvadori (1865) <sup>(A.O.U. 1957)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

## En

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 147

**Endomychura hypoleuca:****Current scientific name:**

<Synthliboramphus hypoleucus> (Xantus de Vesey, 1860) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Xantus' Murrelet <sup>(A.O.U. 1957)</sup>

**Authority:** Xantus (1860) <sup>(A.O.U. 1957)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824180 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1920: 275

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 147 \* 1957: 252

**Endomychura hypoleuca hypoleuca:****Current scientific name:**

<Synthliboramphus hypoleucus> (Xantus de Vesey, 1860) <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Xantus <sup>(A.O.U. 1957)</sup>

**Type locality:** Cape San Lucas, Baja California <sup>(A.O.U. 1957)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177005 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 252

**Endomychura hypoleuca scrippsi:****Current scientific name:**

<Synthliboramphus scrippsi> (Green and Arnold, 1939) <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Green and Arnold (1939) <sup>(A.O.U. 1957)</sup>

## En

**Type locality:** Anacapa Island,  
California (AOU 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177003  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1957: 252

*Endothia parasitica:*

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (fungus)

**Current scientific name:**

<Cryphonectria parasitica>

(Murr.) Barr (ITIS 2014) (FungalDatabase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Chestnut-  
Blight Fungus (Auk 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1915: 119

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Engyptila albifrons:*

**Current scientific name:**

<Leptotila verreauxi> Bonaparte,  
1855 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** White-  
fronted Dove (AOU 1915)

**Authority:** Bonaparte (1854)  
(AOU 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "albifrons" =  
"verreauxi" (Auk 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1880: 100

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1893: 141 \*

1894: 50,61 \* 1895: 167

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1886: 180 \*  
1889: 28

## En

*Engyptila cassini:*

**Current scientific name:**

<Leptotila cassini> Lawrence,  
1867 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1884: 180

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Engyptila collaris:*

**Current scientific name:**

<Leptotila jamaicensis collaris>  
(Cory, 1886) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Cory (1886) (Auk 1886)

**Type locality:** Grand Cayman,  
West Indies (Auk 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 498,502 \*

1887: 112,179

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Engyptila erythrorothrax:*

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Temminck (Auk 1887)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1891: 162 \*

1897: 366

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**En****Engyptila fulviventris:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Leptotila verreauxi fulviventris&gt;

Lawrence, 1882 <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 268**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Engyptila gaumeri:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Leptotila jamaicensis gaumeri&gt;

(Lawrence, 1885) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Lawrence (1885)<sup>(Auk-1905)</sup>**Type locality:** Yucatan <sup>(Auk-1885)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885:** 290**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Engyptila jamaicensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Leptotila jamaicensis&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1766) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** White-bellied Pigeon <sup>(Auk-1892)</sup>**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) <sup>(Auk-1887)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887:** 111, 179 \* **1892:** 123 \* **1894:** 123**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**En****Engyptila neoxena:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Leptotila jamaicensis

neoxena> (Cory, 1887) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Cory (1887) <sup>(Auk-1887)</sup>**Type locality:** "St. Andrews Island" <sup>(Auk-1887)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887:** 179, 181**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Engyptila rufaxilla:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Leptotila rufaxilla&gt; (Richard

and Bernard, 1792) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Richard and Bernard <sup>(Auk-1891)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891:** 162**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Engyptila verreauxi:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Leptotila verreauxi&gt; Bonaparte,

1855 <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Bp. (= Bonaparte) <sup>(Auk-1855)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1892:** 329 \* **1893:** 220**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**En***Engyptila vinaceifulva*:**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined**Authority:** Lawrence <sup>(Auk 1986)</sup>**Type locality:** Temax, Yucutan  
<sup>(Auk 1986)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 268*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Engyptila vinaceiventris*:**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined**Authority:** Ridgway (1888) <sup>(Auk 1889)</sup>**Type locality:** Truxillo,  
Honduras <sup>(Auk 1889)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1889**: 172*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Engyptila wellsi*:**Current scientific name:**  
<Leptotila wellsi> (Lawrence,  
1884) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Lawrence (1884)  
<sup>(B.O.U.C.I.P?)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 180 \*  
**1887**: 111, 251 \* **1889**: 21*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 228**En***Enicocichla auropapilla*:**Current scientific name:**  
<Seiurus auropapilla>(Linnaeus, 1766) <sup>(JTB 2014) (Arbore 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 31*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Enicocichla auropapillus*:**Current scientific name:**  
<Seiurus auropapilla>(Linnaeus, 1766) <sup>(JTB 2014) (Arbore 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 31*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 42*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Enicocichla major*:**Current scientific name:** see  
note below**Authority:** Cab[anis] (1857)  
<sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:** synonym of  
"Seiurus motacilla" <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 33*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 43*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Enicocichla noveboracensis*:**Current scientific name:**  
<Parkesia noveboracensis>(Gmelin, 1789) <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>

**En**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 32

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 42

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Enicocichla sulphurascens*:

**Current scientific name:** see

note below

**Authority:** d'Orbigny <sup>(Nesbit 1977)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of

"*Siurus naevius*" <sup>(Nesbit 1977)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 33

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Eniconetta stelleri*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Polysticta stelleri*> (Pallas,  
1769) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Steller's  
Duck <sup>(A.O.U. (P1, 1A, 2))</sup>

**Authority:** Pall[as] (1769)  
<sup>(A.O.U. (P1, 1A, 2))</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 385 \*

**1885**: 158 \* **1893**: 123 \* **1895**:

340 \* **1900**: 65

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 121 \*

**1889**: 16 \* **1895**: 56

*Enicornis phoenicura*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Eremobius phoenicura*>

Gould, 1839 <sup>(Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Gould <sup>(A.A. 1928)</sup>

**En**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 253

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Enicornis striata*:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Allen (1889) <sup>(A.A. 1900)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 382

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Enicurus guttatus bacatus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Enicurus maculatus bacatus*>  
Bangs and Phillips, 1914 <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup>  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Bangs and Phillips  
(1914) <sup>(A.A. 1914)</sup>

**Type locality:** Loukouchal <sup>(A.A. 1914)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 412

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Ennomos magnarius*:

**Indexed name (notes):**  
nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**En**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 152

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Ennomos subsignarius*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

<Ennomos subsignaria>

(Hubner) JTIS 2014

**Vernacular name(s):** snow-white linden moth (Auk 1924)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 117566

JTIS 2014

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 193

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Enodes erythrophrys centralis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Enodes erythrophris centralis>

(Riley, 1920) (Ambrose 2014)

**Authority:** Riley (1920) (Auk 1920)

**Type locality:** Celebes (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 631

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**En**

*Ensifera ensifera*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Ensifera ensifera>

(Boissonneau, 1839) (Ambrose 2014) (JTIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Sword-billed Hummingbird (Auk 1902)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555235

(JTIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 92

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Enteromorpha clathrata*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Chlorophyta)

**Current scientific name:** Ulva clathrata (Roth) C.Agardh, 1811

(Marqueson 2012)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 376-378

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Enteromorpha intestinalis*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Chlorophyta)

**Current scientific name:** Ulva intestinalis Linnaeus, 1753

(Marqueson 2012)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 375-379

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.



**En**

*Entomiza angustipluma*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Chaetoptila angustipluma*>

(Peale, 1848) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Peale (1848) (Auk 1997)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 588 \*  
**1998:** 428

*Entomobia pileata*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Halcyon pileata*> (Boddaert, 1783) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Bodd[aert] (1783) (Auk 1901)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891:** 10

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Entomophila borealis*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** White (Auk 1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914:** 278

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Entomophila picta*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**En**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "picata" = probable lapsus calami or typographical error for "picta"  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914:** 278

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Entomophila picta*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Grantiella picta*> (Gould, 1838) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Painted Honey-eater (Auk 1992)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920:** 625

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Entomothera coromanda*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Halcyon coromanda*> (Latham, 1790) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus [*sic*] (Auk 1911)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915:** 513,532

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**En**

*Entomothera coromanda*  
bangsi:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Halcyon coromanda bangsi>  
(Oberholser, 1915) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Oberholser (1915)  
(Auk 1915)

**Type locality:** Ishigaki Isl., Riu  
Kiu Isls. (Auk 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915:** 513  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Entomothera coromanda*  
mizorhina:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Halcyon coromanda  
mizorhina> (Oberholser, 1915)  
(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Oberholser (1915)  
(Auk 1915)

**Type locality:** N. Andaman Isl.  
(Auk 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915:** 513  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Entomothera coromanda*  
neophora:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined  
**Authority:** Oberholser (1915)  
(Auk 1915)

**Type locality:** Tapanuli Bay,  
Sumatra (Auk 1915)

**En**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915:** 513  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Entomothera coromanda*  
ochrothorectis:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Halcyon coromanda major  
(ochrothorectis)> Oberholser,  
1915 (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Oberholser (1915)  
(Auk 1915)

**Type locality:** Masbate Isl.,  
Philippines (Auk 1915)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915:** 513  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Entomothera coromanda*  
pagana:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined  
**Authority:** Oberholser (1915)  
(Auk 1915)

**Type locality:** N. Pagi Isl.,  
Sumatra (Auk 1915)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915:** 513  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**En****Entomyza angustipluma:****Current scientific name:**  
<Chaetoptila angustipluma>(Peale, 1848) (Webster 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Peale (1848) (S.O.U.C.I.#)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 588 \*  
**1998:** 428**Eoceornis ardetta:****Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined**Authority:** Shufeldt (1915) (S.O.U.C.I.#)**Type locality:** Wyoming (Auk 1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915:** 375**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 414**Eocrex primus:****Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**  
<Eocrex primus> Wetmore 1931  
(Psalidoptera 2014)**Authority:** Wetmore (1931)  
(S.O.U.C.I.#)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931:** 463**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 449**Eo****Eogrus aeola:****Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined**Authority:** Wetmore (Auk 1933)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935:** 215**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eolophus roseicapillus:****Current scientific name:**<Eolophus roseicapilla> (Vieillot, 1817) (Webster 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Galah  
(S.O.U.C.I.#)**Authority:** Vieillot (1817) (S.O.U.C.I.#)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554837  
(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 794**Eolophus roseicapillus howei:****Current scientific name:**<Eolophus roseicapilla albiceps (howei)> (Mathews, 1917) (Webster 2014)**Authority:** Mathews (1917) (Auk 1917)  
**Type locality:** Victoria, Australia  
(Auk 1917)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1917:** 354**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eo***Eonessa anaticula*:**Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**<*Eonessa anaticula*> Wetmore  
1938 (Fossilworks 2014)**Authority:** Wetmore (Auk 1938)**Type locality:** Eocene of Utah  
(Auk 1938)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 110**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.*Eophona melanura melanura*:**Current scientific name:**<*Eophona migratoria migratoria*  
(*melanura*)> (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Gmelin (Auk 1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 320**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Eophona melanura sowerbyi*:**Current scientific name:**<*Eophona migratoria sowerbyi*>  
Riley, 1915 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Riley (1915) (Auk 1915)**Type locality:** Chang Kow  
Hsien, Hupeh, China (Auk 1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 90**Eo****A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Eophona migratoria*:**Current scientific name:**<*Eophona migratoria*> Hartert,  
1903 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559921  
(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 263**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.*Eophona migratoria harterti*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** LaTouche (1923)  
(Auk 1923)**Type locality:** S.E. Yunnan (Auk 1923)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 711**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.*Eophona migratoria pulla*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 320**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eo***Eopsaltria australis austina*:**Current scientific name:**<*Eopsaltria australis austina*>Mathews, 1914 <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>**Authority:** Mathews (1914) <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>**Type locality:** Cobbara, NewSouth Wales <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 559**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Eopsaltria cinerea*:**Indexed name (notes):** nomen dubium**Current scientific name:** undetermined**Authority:** Cassin <sup>(Auk 1826)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 255 \* **1926**: 571**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Eopsaltria coomooboolaroo*:**Current scientific name:**<*Eopsaltria australis coomooboolaroo*> (Campbell, 1913) <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>**Authority:** Campbell <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>**Type locality:** Dawson RiverDistrict, Queensland <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Eo***Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 303**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Eopsaltria griseogularis*:**Current scientific name:**<*Eopsaltria griseogularis*>Gould, 1838 <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup> <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559926 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 296**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Eopsaltria hilli*:**Current scientific name:**<*Pachycephala melanura melanura* (hilli)> Campbell, 1910 <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 423**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Eopsaltria leucura*:**Current scientific name:**<*Peneoenanthe pulverulenta leucura*> (Gould, 1869) <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup> <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 296**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eo***Eopsaltria maculata*:**Current scientific name:** see note below**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** includes listing for "Eopsaltria (Chasiempis) maculata" <sup>(Auk:1919)</sup>; "maculata" = "sandwichensis" <sup>(Auk:1919)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 25**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Eopsaltria placens*:**Current scientific name:** undetermined**Authority:** Ramsay <sup>(Auk:1921)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 143**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Eopsaltria sandwichensis***Current scientific name:** <Chasiempis sandwichensis> (Gmelin, 1789) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** includes listing for "Eopsaltria (Chasiempis) Sandwichensis"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 25**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eo***Eopteryx mississippiensis*:**Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:** undetermined**Authority:** Meyer (1887) <sup>(Auk:1887)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931**: 470*Eos bornea*:**Current scientific name:** <Eos rubra> (Gmelin, 1788) <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177418 <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>**General notes:** "bornea" = "rubra" <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 307**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Eos bornea rothschildi*:**Current scientific name:** <Eos rubra rubra (rothschildi)> Stresemann, 1912 <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Stresemann <sup>(Auk:1912)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 307**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Eos fuscata*:**Current scientific name:** <Pseudeos fuscata> (Blyth, 1858) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Eo****Authority:** Blyth**Authority (notes):** (Auk:1935)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935:** 342**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eos guenbyensis:****Current scientific name:** <Eos squamata riciniata (guenbyensis)> (Scopoli, 1786)  
(Arbasa 2014)**Authority:** Scop[oli] (Auk 1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918:** 379**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eos reciniata:****Current scientific name:** <Eos squamata riciniata> (Bechstein, 1811)  
(Arbasa 2014) (TIG 2014)**Authority:** Bechst[ein] (Auk 1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918:** 379**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eos semilarvata:****Current scientific name:** <Eos semilarvata> Bonaparte, 1850  
(Arbasa 2014) (TIG 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177422(TIG 2014)**Eo****Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913:** 302**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eostega lebedinskyi:****Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Eostega lebedinskyi&gt;

Lambrecht, 1929 (Arbasa 2014) (Fossiltech 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1934:** 261**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ephialtes grammicus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pseudoscops grammicus&gt;

(Gosse, 1847)  
(Arbasa 2014) (TIG 2014)**Authority:** Gosse (1847)  
(Arbasa 2014) (TIG 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 465**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 305 \* **1998:** 265**Ephialtes nudipes:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Lembeye (not Daudin, 1800) (1850)  
(Auk 1890)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Gymnasio lawrenceii"  
(Auk 1890)

**Ep**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 469

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Ephthianura crocea*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Ephthianura crocea> Castelnau and Ramsay, 1877 <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup> (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow-breasted Bush-Chat <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559935

<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 100

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Ephydra gracilis*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

<Ephydra gracilis> Packard, 1871 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** brine fly

<sup>(Auk 1906)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 147492

<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 288

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Ephydra hians*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

<Ephydra hians> Say, 1830 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** brine fly

<sup>(Auk 1906)</sup>

**Ep**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 147494 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 288

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Ephydra hias*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "hias" = probable lapsus calami or typographical error for "hians"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 385

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Epiaeschna heros*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

<Epiaeschna heros> (Fabricius, 1798) <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 101638

<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 452

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.



## Ep

*Epicaerus imbricatus*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

<*Epicaerus imbricatus*> (Say,  
1824) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** weevil

(Auk 1942)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 618040

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 336,337

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

*Epicauta vittata*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

<*Epicauta vittata*> (Fabricius,  
1775) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** striped  
blister-beetle (Auk 1942)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 114393

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 337

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

*Epifagus virginiana*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Epifagus virginiana* (L.) W.P.C.  
Barton (ITS 2014) (Parks 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Beech  
drops (Auk 1928)

## Ep

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 34276

(Arbore 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 331

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

*Epigaea repens*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Epigaea repens* L. (ITS 2014) (Parks 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** trailing  
arbutus (Auk 1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 23646

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 166 \*  
**1907**: 15

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Epilampra saublosa*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 372

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

*Epilobium angustifolium*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

## Ep

**Current scientific name:**

Chamerion angustifolium (L.)

Holub ssp. angustifolium <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup><sup>(Plants 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 27284<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1893**: 5**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Epilobium spicatum:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

Chamerion angustifolium (L.)

Holub ssp. angustifolium <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup><sup>(Plants 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** fireweed<sup>(A.A. 1916)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 836070<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>**General notes:** "spicatum" ="angustifolium" <sup>(Plants 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 362**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Epimachus ellioti:****Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**<Epimachus ellioti> <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Elliot'sBird of Paradise <sup>(Nuttall 1883)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 55**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Ep

**Epimachus macleayanae:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 202**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Epimachus magnus:****Current scientific name:** see

note below

**Vernacular name(s):**

Magnificent Bird of Paradise

<sup>(Nuttall 1883)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** synonym (?) of

"Diphyllodes magnificus" (by inference)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 55**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Epimachus speciosus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 55**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Episcopus avis:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonbinomial

**Current scientific name:** see

note below

**Authority:** Brisson (1760) <sup>(Auk 1924)</sup>

## Ep

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Thraupis episcopus episcopus"  
(JAk 1924)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1925:** 113

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Epitrix cucumeris:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**  
<Epitrix cucumeris> (Harris, 1851) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 720631  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929:** 373

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eptesicus fuscus:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**  
<Eptesicus fuscus> (Beauvois, 1796) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 180008  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939:** 474

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Ep

**Epthianura aurifrons:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Epthianura aurifrons> Gould, 1838 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559934  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913:** 303

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Epthianura crocea:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Epthianura crocea> Castelnau and Ramsay, 1877 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559935  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916:** 345

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Epthianura lovensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Ashbyia lovensis> (Ashby, 1911) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Ashly (JAk 1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913:** 303

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Epthianura tricolor:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Epthianura tricolor> Gould, 1841 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559936  
(ITIS 2014)

## Ep

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1913: 303

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Equus caballus*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**

<Equus caballus> Linnaeus, 1758 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 180691 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1907: 465

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Erannornis albicauda*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Elminia albicauda> Bocage, 1877 <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Bocage <sup>(JAA 1920)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 302

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Erannornis longicauda*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Elminia longicauda> (Swainson, 1838) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Swainson <sup>(JAA 1920)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 302

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Er

*Erannornis schwebischi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Elminia longicauda longicauda> (Swainson, 1838) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Ouslalet <sup>(JAA 1920)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "schwebischi" = "longicauda" <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 302

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Erannornis teresita*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Elminia longicauda teresita> Antinori, 1864 <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Antinori <sup>(JAA 1920)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 302

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Erax rufitibia*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1929: 370

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Er

*Eremialector lichtensteinii*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pterocles lichtensteinii*>

Temminck, 1825 (ArbMus 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 415

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Eremialector lichtensteinii arabicus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pterocles lichtensteinii*

*arabicus*> Neumann, 1909 (ArbMus 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 415

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Eremialector lichtensteinii lichtensteinii*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pterocles lichtensteinii lichtensteinii*> Temminck, 1825 (ArbMus 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 415

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Er

*Eremialector lichtensteinii sukensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pterocles lichtensteinii sukensis*> Neumann, 1909 (ArbMus 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 415

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Eremialector lichtensteinii targius*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pterocles lichtensteinii targius*> Geyr von Schweppenburg, 1916 (ArbMus 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 415

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Eremialector decoratus loveridgei*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pterocles decoratus loveridgei*> (Friedmann, 1928) (ArbMus 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Friedmann (1928) (Auk 1928)

**Type locality:** Tanganyika Territory (Auk 1928)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Er**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 265

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Eremiornis carteri*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Eremiornis carteri*> North, 1900  
(Avibase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559939  
(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 143

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Eremiornis carteri assimilis*:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined  
**Authority:** Montague (1913)  
(JA 1913)

**Type locality:** Monte Bello Islands, N. West Australia (Auk 1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 461, 610

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Eremomela badiceps fantiensis*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Eremomela badiceps fantiensis*> Macdonald, 1940  
(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Macdonald (1940)  
(JA 1940)

**Type locality:** Gold Coast (JA 1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 923948  
(ITS 2014)

**Er**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 591

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Eremomela badiceps ituricus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Eremomela badiceps badiceps*> (Fraser, 1843) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Gyldenstolpe (1922)  
(Auk 1922)

**Type locality:** "Ituro Forest west of Irumu" (JA 1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "ituricus" = "badiceps" (Avibase 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 361

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Eremomela badiceps turneri*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Eremomela turneri turneri*> (Someren, 1920) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Van Someren (1920)  
(Auk 1920)

**Type locality:** Yala River (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 488

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Er**

*Eremomela elegans*  
*elgonensis*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Eremomela canescens*  
*canescens* (*elgonensis*)> van  
Someren, 1920 <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Van Someren (1920)  
<sup>(JAA 1920)</sup>

**Type locality:** S. Elgon  
(Auk:1920) <sup>(JAA 1920)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1920: 488

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Eremomela flaviventris*:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Burchell <sup>(JAA 1921)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1921: 297

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Eremomela flaviventris*  
*alexanderi*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Eremomela icteropygialis*  
*alexanderi*> Sclater and  
Mackworth-Praed, 1918 <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Sclater and  
Mackworth-Praed (1918) <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>

**Type locality:** Bara, Kordofan  
<sup>(JAA 1918)</sup>

**Er**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1919: 140

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Eremomela flaviventris*  
*tardinata*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Eremomela icteropygialis*  
*griseoflava*> Heuglin, 1862  
<sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Hartert <sup>(JAA 1920)</sup>

**Type locality:** Tanganyika <sup>(JAA 1920)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "tardinata" =  
"griseoflava" <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1923: 711

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Eremomela griseoflava*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none  
(see subspecific forms)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1928: 126

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

## Er

**Eremomela griseoflava:**  
**griseoflava:**  
 [= *Eremomela icteropygialis*  
*griseoflava*]

*Eremomela griseoflava*  
*perimacha:*  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Eremomela icteropygialis*  
*perimacha*> Oberholser, 1920  
(Auk 1920) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Oberholser (Auk 1920)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921:** 297  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
 found.

*Eremomela griseoflava*  
*puellula:*  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Eremomela icteropygialis*  
*puellula*> Grote, 1929 (Auk 1929) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Grote (1929) (Auk 1929)  
**Type locality:** tropical Africa  
(Auk 1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929:** 423  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
 found.

*Eremomela pusilla prospera:*  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Eremomela pusilla*> Hartlaub,  
 1857 (Auk 1914) (ITS 2014)

## Er

**Authority:** Grote (1924) (Auk 1925)

**Type locality:** Kano (Auk 1925)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** "prospera" =  
 "pusilla" (Auk 1914)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1925:** 296,301  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
 found.

*Eremomela pusilla tessmanni:*

**Current scientific name:**

<*Eremomela canescens*  
*canescens*> Antinori, 1864 (Auk 1914)  
(ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Grote (1921)

**Authority (notes):** (Auk:1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** "tessmanni" =  
 "canescens" (Auk 1914)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922:** 139  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
 found.

*Eremonula hypoxantha:*

**Current scientific name:** see  
 note below

**Authority:** "Pelz." (Auk 1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** synonym of  
 "Nectarinia platura" (Auk 1914)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.



## Er

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 279  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Eremophila alpestris*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Eremophila alpestris*>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Horned

Lark (AOU 1957); also: Shore Lark

(AOU 1957)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(AOU 1957)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554256

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 40, 53, 54, 165, 189 \* **1879**: 81, 92, 141, 163, 175, 211, 223 \* **1880**: 13, 14 \* **1881**: 110, 177, 231 \* **1882**: 187, 227, 234 \* **1883**: 56, 145, 166, 194, 195

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 86, 160, 179, 245 \* **1885**: 189, 217, 218 \* **1888**: 111, 442 \* **1920**: 328 \* **1935**: 360

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 352 \* **1983**: 489, 804 \* **1998**: xlii, 454, 720

*Eremophila alpestris actia*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Eremophila alpestris actia*>

(Oberholser, 1902) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Oberholser (1902)

(AOU 1957)

**Type locality:** San Diego

County, California (AOU 1957)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178417

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 356

## Er

*Eremophila alpestris adusta*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Eremophila alpestris adusta*>

(Dwight, 1890) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Dwight (1890) (AOU 1957)

**Type locality:** Fort Huachuca,

Arizona (AOU 1957)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178420

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 356

*Eremophila alpestris*

*alpestris*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Eremophila alpestris alpestris*>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(AOU 1957)

**Type locality:** South Carolina

(AOU 1957)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178404

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 353

*Eremophila alpestris alpina*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Eremophila alpestris alpina*>

(Jewett, 1943) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Jewett (1943) (AOU 1957)

**Type locality:** Skamania

County, Washington (AOU 1957)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178410

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

## Er

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 354

*Eremophila alpestris altaica*:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Meise (1932) <sup>(Auk 1932)</sup>

**Type locality:** Altai <sup>(Auk 1932)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1932: 391

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Eremophila alpestris ammophila*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Eremophila alpestris ammophila*> (Oberholser, 1902)  
<sup>(Auk 1902) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Oberholser (1902)  
<sup>(A.O.U.C.L.)</sup>

**Type locality:** Coso Valley, California <sup>(A.O.U.C.L.)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178421  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 357

*Eremophila alpestris arctica*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Eremophila alpestris arctica*>  
(Oberholser, 1902) <sup>(Auk 1902) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Oberholser (1902)  
<sup>(A.O.U.C.L.)</sup>

**Type locality:** Fort Reliance, Yukon River <sup>(A.O.U.C.L.)</sup>

## Er

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178402  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 352

*Eremophila alpestris atlas*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Eremophila alpestris atlas*>  
(Whitaker, 1898) <sup>(Auk 1898) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Whit[aker] <sup>(Auk 1898)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 923109  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1920: 328

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Eremophila alpestris chrysolaeama*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Eremophila alpestris chrysolaeama*> (Wagler, 1831)  
<sup>(Auk 1831) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Mexican Horned Lark <sup>(Auk 1831)</sup>

**Authority:** Wagl[er] <sup>(Auk 1831)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 923113  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1881: 88 \* 1882: 40,202 \* 1883: 194

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1884: 121,123 \* 1885: 17,239

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Eremophila alpestris enertera*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Eremophila alpestris enertera*>  
(Oberholser, 1907) <sup>(Auk 1907) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Oberholser (1907)  
<sup>(A.O.U.C.L.)</sup>

## Er

**Type locality:** Llano de Yrais,  
Lower California <sup>(BOUCI#5)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178418  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1957: 356

*Eremophila alpestris*  
*enthymia*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Eremophila alpestris*  
*enthymia*> (Oberholser, 1902)  
<sup>(Auk 1902) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Oberholser (1902)  
<sup>(BOUCI#5)</sup>

**Type locality:** St. Louis,  
Saskatchewan <sup>(BOUCI#5)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178406  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1957: 353

*Eremophila alpestris flava*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Eremophila alpestris flava*>  
(Gmelin, 1789) <sup>(Auk 1789) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) <sup>(BOUCI#5)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 923116  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1983: 489

*Eremophila alpestris giraudi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Eremophila alpestris giraudi*>  
(Henshaw, 1884) <sup>(Auk 1884) (ITS 2014)</sup>

## Er

**Authority:** Henshaw (1884)  
<sup>(BOUCI#5)</sup>

**Type locality:** Corpus Christi,  
Texas <sup>(BOUCI#5)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178408  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1957: 354

*Eremophila alpestris*  
*hachlowi*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Meise (1932) <sup>(Auk 1932)</sup>

**Type locality:** Tarbagatai <sup>(Auk 1932)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1932: 391

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations  
found.

*Eremophila alpestris hoyti*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Eremophila alpestris hoyti*>  
(Bishop, 1896) <sup>(Auk 1896) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Bishop (1896) <sup>(BOUCI#5)</sup>

**Type locality:** Towner County,  
North Dakota <sup>(BOUCI#5)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178403  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1957: 353

## Er

*Eremophila alpestris*  
*insularis*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Eremophila alpestris insularis*>  
(Dwight, 1890) <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Dwight (1890) <sup>(A.O.U. 1915)</sup>

**Type locality:** San Clemente  
Island, California <sup>(A.O.U. 1915)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178415  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 356

*Eremophila alpestris*  
*lamprochroma*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Eremophila alpestris*  
*lamprochroma*> (Oberholser,  
1932) <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Oberholser (1932)  
<sup>(A.O.U. 1915)</sup>

**Type locality:** Adel, Oregon  
(vicinity) <sup>(A.O.U. 1915)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178411  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 354

*Eremophila alpestris*  
*leucansiptila*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Eremophila alpestris*  
*leucansiptila*> (Oberholser,  
1902) <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Oberholser (1902)  
<sup>(A.O.U. 1915)</sup>

**Type locality:** Yuma, Arizona  
<sup>(A.O.U. 1915)</sup>

## Er

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178422  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 357

*Eremophila alpestris*  
*leucolaema*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Eremophila alpestris*  
*leucolaema*> Coues, 1874 <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Western  
Horned Lark <sup>(Auk 1901)</sup>

**Authority:** Coues (1874) <sup>(A.O.U. 1915)</sup>

**Type locality:** Fort Randall,  
South Dakota <sup>(A.O.U. 1915)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178405  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1880: 75 \*  
1883: 193-195

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1885: 16, 142

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1910: 219 \*  
1931: 213 \* 1957: 353

*Eremophila alpestris* b.  
*leucolaema*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Eremophila alpestris*  
*leucolaema*> Coues, 1874 <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Coues (1875) <sup>(A.O.U. 1915)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1903: 343

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 238 \*  
1895: 192

**Er***Eremophila alpestris merrilli*:**Current scientific name:**<*Eremophila alpestris merrilli*>(Dwight, 1890) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Dwight (1890) (A.O.U. 1957)**Type locality:** Fort Klamath,  
Oregon (A.O.U. 1957)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178413(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 355*Eremophila alpestris*  
*occidentalis*:**Current scientific name:**<*Eremophila alpestris*  
*occidentalis*> (McCall, 1851)(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** McCall (1851) (A.O.U. 1957)**Type locality:** Santa Fe, New  
Mexico (vicinity) (A.O.U. 1957)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178419(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 356*Eremophila alpestris*  
*praticola*:**Current scientific name:**<*Eremophila alpestris praticola*>  
(Henshaw, 1884) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Henshaw (1884)(A.O.U. 1957)**Type locality:** Richland County,  
Illinois (A.O.U. 1957)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178407(ITIS 2014)**Er****Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 354*Eremophila alpestris rubea*:**Current scientific name:**<*Eremophila alpestris rubea*>(Henshaw, 1884) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Henshaw (1884)(A.O.U. 1957)**Type locality:** Stockton,  
California (A.O.U. 1957)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178416(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 356*Eremophila alpestris sierrae*:**Current scientific name:**<*Eremophila alpestris sierrae*>  
(Oberholser, 1920) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Oberholser (1920)(A.O.U. 1957)**Type locality:** Lassen County,  
California (A.O.U. 1957)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178414(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 355*Eremophila alpestris strigata*:**Current scientific name:**<*Eremophila alpestris strigata*>  
(Henshaw, 1884) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Henshaw (1884)(A.O.U. 1957)

## Er

**Type locality:** Fort Steilacoom,  
Washington <sup>(SOURCE)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178412  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1957: 355

*Eremophila alpestris*  
*utahensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Eremophila alpestris*  
*utahensis*> (Behle, 1938) <sup>(AukBase 2014)</sup>  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Behle (1938) <sup>(SOURCE)</sup>

**Type locality:** Salt Lake County,  
Utah <sup>(SOURCE)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178409  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1957: 354

*Eremophila berlepschi*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1924: 504

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations  
found.

*Eremophila bilopha*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Eremophila bilopha*>  
(Temminck, 1823) <sup>(AukBase 2014)</sup> <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

## Er

**Vernacular name(s):**

Temminck's Lark <sup>(SOURCE)</sup>

**Authority:** Temminck (1823)

<sup>(SOURCE/PAGE)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559952  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1983: 489 \*  
1998: 454

*Eremophila bilopha elegans*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Eremophila alpestris atlas*>  
(Whitaker, 1898) <sup>(AukBase 2014)</sup> <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "elegans" =  
"atlas" <sup>(AukBase 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1927: 148

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations  
found.

*Eremophila cornuta*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Shore  
Lark <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1881: 47,50

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1884: 89

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Eremophila teleschowi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Eremophila teleschowi*>  
(Przevalski, 1887) <sup>(AukBase 2014)</sup>

**Er****Vernacular name(s):**Przewalski's Lark (SACC187)**Authority:** Przewalski (1887)(SACC187)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998:** 454**Erethizon dorsatum:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**<Erethizon dorsatus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (ITIS2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 180393(ITIS2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1907:** 56**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Erethizon dorsatus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**<Erethizon dorsatus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (ITIS2014)**Vernacular name(s):** CanadaPorcupine (Auk 1900)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 825295(ITIS2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1879:** 3**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1901:** 339**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Erethizon epixanthus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Er****Current scientific name:**<Erethizon dorsatus epixanthus> Brandt, 1835 (ITIS2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1881:** 85**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ereunetes himantopus:****Current scientific name:**<Calidris himantopus> (Bonaparte, 1826) (Avibase2014) (ITIS2014)**Authority:** Bonaparte (1826)(Auk 1887)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887:** 312**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ereunetes mauri:****Current scientific name:**<Calidris mauri> (Cabanis, 1857) (Avibase2014) (ITIS2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Western Sandpiper (SACC183.5)**Authority:** Cabanis (1857)(SACC184.5,7) \* Cabanis (1856) (SACC180) \*Gundlach (1856) (Auk 1900)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906:** 98 \* **1908:** 367 \* **1909:** 289, 410 \* **1913:** 551 \* **1915:** 302, 464 \* **1917:** 36 \* **1918:** 329 \* **1919:** 399, 587 \* **1920:** 528 \* **1921:** 111 \* **1924:** 165, 308 \* **1925:** 59, 529,

## Er

562 \* **1926**: 309,486 \* **1927**:  
194,378 \* **1928**: 166,207, 278 \*  
**1929**: 217,321,508 \* **1930**:  
95,96,365,562 \* **1931**: 421 \*  
**1935**: 326,495  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 117 \*  
**1931**: 123 \* **1957**: 203 \* **1983**:  
194 \* **1998**: 168

*Ereunetes maurii*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Calidris mauri> (Cabanis,

1857) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Western

Sandpiper (S.O.U.C.I.F.4)

**Authority:** Cabanis (1857) (S.O.U.C.I.F.4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940) \* **1932**: 473 \*  
**1934**: 99,232,233 \* **1935**: 252 \*  
**1937**: 455 \* **1938**: 68,127,129,  
503,554,677 \* **1939**: 334,476  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 123

*Ereunetes occidentalis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Calidris mauri> (Cabanis,

1857) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Western

Sandpiper (S.O.U.C.I.F.1A,2)

**Authority:** Lawr[ence] (1864)

(S.O.U.C.I.F.1A,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** "occidentalis" =

"mauri" (Aukbase 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

## Er

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 110,384,  
385 \* **1886**: 91,386; \* **1887**: 186,  
313 \* **1888**: 184 \* **1889**: 69,157  
\* **1890**: 227 \* **1892**: 13,43,212,  
354,389 \* **1893**: 123 \* **1894**: 325  
\* **1895**: 171 \* **1896**: 88,174 \*  
**1897**: 103,351 \* **1898**: 126,127 \*  
**1899**: 191 \* **1900**: 104 \* **1901**:  
266 \* **1902**: 267 \* **1905**: 199 \*  
**1906**: 58, 97,98,141,384,450 \*  
**1907**: 288,291 \* **1908**: 157,367,  
432  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 153 \*  
**1889**: 22 \* **1895**: 91

*Ereunetes petrificatus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Calidris pusilla> (Linnaeus,

1766) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Illiger (S.O.U.C.I.F.12,23,45,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** *Ereunetes*

*petrificatus* (Illiger) = *Tringa*

*pusilla* (Linnaeus) (S.O.U.C.I.F.1,2,3,4,5,7)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 313

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 152 \*  
**1895**: 90 \* **1910**: 117 \* **1931**:  
123 \* **1957**: 202 \* **1983**: 191 \*  
**1998**: 165

*Ereunetes pusillus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Calidris pusilla> (Linnaeus,

1766) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Semipalmated Sandpiper

(S.O.U.C.I.F.1A,2,3,4,5)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)

(S.O.U.C.I.F.1A,2,3,4,5)



## Er

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1879**: 173, 208,225 \* **1880**: 18,146,155 \* **1881**: 127 \* **1882**: 60,238 \* **1883**: 198  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 18,63, 110,143,201,241,286,384 \* **1886**: 131,151,502 \* **1887**: 12, 16,313 \* **1888**: 185,349 \* **1889**: 69,128,157 \* **1890**: 321,374 \* **1891**: 48,164,351 \* **1892**: 13, 212,389 \* **1893**: 123,223,293 \* **1894**: 325 \* **1895**: 213,394 \* **1896**: 174 \* **1897**: 288 \* **1899**: 310 \* **1900**: 104,286,340,364, 370 \* **1901**: 107,266 \* **1902**: 28,245 \* **1903**: 22,280 \* **1904**: 33,476 \* **1905**: 199,239 \* **1906**: 59,449 \* **1907**: 253,426 \* **1908**: 70,178 \* **1909**: 289 \* **1910**: 13, 196,316,345 \* **1911**: 141,467 \* **1912**: 101,238,252 \* **1913**: 425, 566 \* **1914**: 219 \* **1915**: 202, 236,448,524 \* **1916**: 64,188, 245,320 \* **1917**: 36,440,441 \* **1919**: 37,399,587 \* **1920**: 128, 527 \* **1921**: 111,124 \* **1922**: 227,235,536 \* **1923**: 99,496 \* **1924**: 168 \* **1925**: 59,529,582 \* **1926**: 308,486,515 \* **1927**: 45,258,378,534 \* **1928**: 166, 227,288,370 \* **1929**: 110,320, 364,397 \* **1930**: 45,563 \* **1931**: 421 \* **1932**: 101,473 \* **1934**: 103,360,373 \* **1935**: 83,84,97, 196,204, 324,326 \* **1936**: 456 \* **1937**: 26,41,326,455,462 \* **1938**: 67,127,129,275 \* **1939**: 334,335

## Er

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 153 \* **1889**: 22 \* **1895**: 90 \* **1910**: 117 \* **1931**: 123 \* **1957**: 202

*Ereunetes pusillus*  
*occidentalis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Calidris mauri> (Cabanis, 1857) (Webb 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "occidentalis" = "mauri" (Webb 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 110

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Ereunetes semipalmatus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Limnodromus semipalmatus> (Blyth, 1848) (Webb 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 162

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Ergaticus melanauris*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Cardellina rubra melanauris> (Moore, 1937) (Webb 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Black-eared Warbler (Sussler 1977)

**Authority:** Moore (1937) (Sussler 1977)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

**Er***A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1998: 563*Ergaticus ruber*:**Current scientific name:**<Cardellina rubra> (Swainson, 1827) (Avibase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** RedWarbler (Mouc1P1.1A.2.4.8.7)**Authority:** Swainson (1827)(Mouc1P1.1A.2.5.7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559960(ITS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1895: 358 \*

1903: 75 \* 1905: 299 \* 1908:

354 \* 1919: 469 \* 1940: 235,242

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 318 \*

1889: 61 \* 1895: 288 \* 1931:

375 \* 1983: 634,807 \* 1998:

xlviii,563,564,724

*Ergaticus versicolor*:**Current scientific name:**<Cardellina versicolor> Salvin, 1863 (Avibase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Pink-headed Warbler (Mouc1R6.7)**Authority:** Salvin (1863) (Mouc1R6.7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559961(ITS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1898: 159*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 634 \*

1998: xlviii,563,724

*Eribates magnirostris*:**Current scientific name:**<Myiarchus magnirostris> (Gould, 1839) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Er****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1896: 75*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Eriobotrya japonica*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:***Eriobotrya japonica* (Thunb.)Lindl. (ITS 2014) (Polaris Link 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Japanmedlar (Polaris 1882)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 502403(ITS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1882: 168*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Eriocnemis aurea*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Meyer (1890) (Auk 1890)**Type locality:** Colombia (Auk 1890)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1890: 315*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Eriocnemis cupreiventris*:**Current scientific name:**<*Eriocnemis cupreiventris*>(Fraser, 1840) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Fras[er] (Auk 1890)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

## Er

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1890: 315

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Eriocnemis dybowskii*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Eriocnemis aline dybowskii*>

Taczanowski, 1882 <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Tacz[anowski] <sup>(Auk 1882)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1890: 315 \* 1931: 329

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Eriocnemis dyselius*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1889: 210

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Eriocnemis floccus*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Nelson (1912) <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1913: 121

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Er

*Eriocnemis glaucopoides*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Eriocnemis glaucopoides*>

(Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1838)

<sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555255

<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1935: 112

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Eriocnemis incultus*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Elliot (1889) <sup>(Auk 1889)</sup>

**Type locality:** "Bogata" [?] <sup>(Auk 1889)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1889: 210

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Eriocnemis soderstromi*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Butler (1926) <sup>(Auk 1927)</sup>

**Type locality:** Pichincha,

Ecuador <sup>(Auk 1927)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1927: 287

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Er

*Eriogonum umbellatum*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Eriogonum umbellatum* Torr.

(JTB:2014) (Parks:Jada:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 21266

(JTB:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 307

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Erionotus albiventris*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Tacz[anowski] (Auk:1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 452

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Erionotus caerulescens*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Thamnophilus caerulescens*>

Viellot, 1816 (Jvb:base:2014) (JTB:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 88

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Erionotus cearensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Thamnophilus caerulescens*

*cearensis*> (Cory, 1919) (Jvb:base:2014)

(JTB:2014)

## Er

**Authority:** Cory (1919) (Auk:1919)

**Type locality:** Serra Baturite,

Ceara, Brazil (Auk:1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 88

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Erismatura aequatorialis*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Salvadori (1895) (Auk:1895)

**Type locality:** Ecuador (Auk:1895)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1896**: 162

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Erismatura alleni*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Allen's

Ruddy Duck (Auk:1925)

**Authority:** Danforth (1925) (Auk:1925)

**Type locality:** Cartagena

Lagoon, Porto Rico (Auk:1925)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 558,559

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Er***Erismatura dominica*:**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Nomonyx dominicus&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Webb 2014) (TIS 2014)**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (1766)(Auk 1900)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 178**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 274 \* **1888**: 68**1888**: 68**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Erismatura dominicensis*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** RuddyDuck (Auk 1900)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 213**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Erismatura jamaicensis*:**Current scientific name:**<Oxyura jamaicensis> (Gmelin, 1789) (Webb 2014) (TIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** RuddyDuck (Auk 1900) (Auk 1901)**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (Auk 1900) (Auk 1901)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1896**: 163 \* **1897**: 125,286,350 \* **1899**: 164 \* **1902**: 172,243,252 \* **1903**: 22,204,280 \* **1905**: 169,198 \* **1906**: 446 \* **1907**: 158,321,423 \***1897**: 125,286,350 \* **1899**: 164 \* **1902**: 172,243,252 \* **1903**: 22,204,280 \* **1905**: 169,198 \* **1906**: 446 \* **1907**: 158,321,423 \***Er**

**1909**: 145,283 \* **1910**: 194,404 \* **1911**: 195,203,466 \* **1912**: 39,512 \* **1913**: 39,565 \* **1914**: 243,403 \* **1915**: 463,522 \* **1916**: 298 \* **1917**: 34,228,238 \* **1918**: 437 \* **1919**: 10,397 \* **1920**: 227,245,370 \* **1921**: 466 \* **1922**: 119,234 \* **1923**: 76,98,471,494,651 \* **1924**: 88 \* **1925**: 58,523,540,558,559,560,576 \* **1927**: 44,375 \* **1928**: 481 \* **1929**: 507 \* **1931**: 565

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910**: 82 \* **1931**: 379,426

*Erismatura jamaicensis jamaicensis*:**Current scientific name:**<Oxyura jamaicensis jamaicensis> (Gmelin, 1789) (Webb 2014) (TIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** West Indian Ruddy Duck (Auk 1900)**Authority:** Gmelin (Auk 1900)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 361**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Erismatura jamaicensis rubida*:**Current scientific name:**<Oxyura jamaicensis (rubida)> (Wilson, 1814) (Webb 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Ruddy Duck (Auk 1900) (Auk 1901)**Authority:** Wilson (1814) (Auk 1900) (Auk 1901)

**Er****Type locality:** Delaware River(S.O.U.C.I.#1)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 98, 535 \***1933**: 372 \* **1935**: 99, 198 \***1938**: 130, 516 \* **1939**: 36*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 59, 379*Erismatura rubida*:**Current scientific name:**<*Oxyura jamaicensis* (rubida)>(Wilson, 1814) (Auk 1885)**Vernacular name(s):** RuddyDuck (S.O.U.C.I.#1,14,2)**Authority:** Wilson (1814) (S.O.U.C.I.#1,14,2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 68 \***1879**: 198 \* **1881**: 127 \* **1882**:115, 225 \* **1883**: 36*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 18, 144,288 \* **1886**: 90, 149, 329, 385: \***1887**: 185 \* **1888**: 68, 142, 269,347, 379, 416 \* **1890**: 48, 51 \***1891**: 117, 118, 364 \* **1892**:42, 211, 345 \* **1893**: 223, 371 \***1895**: 212 \* **1896**: 163, 203 \***1897**: 125 \* **1899**: 309 \* **1900**:71 \* **1907**: 250 \* **1925**: 576*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 124 \***1889**: 16 \* **1895**: 59*Erismatura spinosa*:**Current scientific name:** see

note below

**Authority:** Gosse (1847) (Auk 1885)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Er****General notes:** synonym of"Erismatura rubida" (Auk 1885)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 68*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Erithaca rubecula*:**Current scientific name:**<Erithacus rubecula> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 1885) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** RobinRedbreast (Auk 1885)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 181*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Erithacus cairii*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1907: 353*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Erithacus rubecula*:**Current scientific name:**<Erithacus rubecula> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 1885) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** EuropeanRobin (S.O.U.C.I.#6)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(S.O.U.C.I.#6)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559964(ITS 2014)

## Er

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 53  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 163 \*  
**1895**: 332 \* **1896**: 300 \* **1908**:  
 51 \* **1916**: 257,263 \* **1923**: 252  
 \* **1927**: 141 \* **1940**: 176,520  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 794

*Erithacus rubecula atlas*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 undetermined

**Authority**: Lynes <sup>(Auk 1927)</sup>

**Type locality**: Morocco <sup>(Auk 1927)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 328

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Erithacus rubecula lavaudeni*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 undetermined

**Authority**: Bannerman (1926)  
<sup>(Auk 1927)</sup>

**Type locality**: Tunisia <sup>(Auk 1927)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 146

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

*Erithacus rubecula melophilus*

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Erithacus rubecula melophilus>  
 Hartert, 1901 <sup>(Arbosa 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: British  
 Robin <sup>(Auk 1940)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 921028

<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

## Er

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 384 \*  
**1940**: 170,435

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

*Erithacus rubecula rubecula*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 Erithacus rubecula rubecula  
 (Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Arbosa 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**:  
 Redbreasts <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 921029  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 182

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Erithacus rubecula tataricus*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Erithacus rubecula tataricus>  
 Grote, 1928 <sup>(Arbosa 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Grote (1928) <sup>(Auk 1928)</sup>

**Type locality**: Gov't Orenburg,  
 Russia <sup>(Auk 1928)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 921031  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 411

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

*Erithacus rubecula witherbyi*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Erithacus rubecula whiterbyi>  
 Hartert, 1910 <sup>(Arbosa 2014)</sup>

**Er****Vernacular name(s):**Redbreast <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912:** 184**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Erithacus suecica:****Current scientific name:**<Luscinia svecica> (Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Arctic Blue-throated Warbler <sup>(Auk 1085)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885:** 101**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Erithadus rubecula lavaudeni:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:** undetermined**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "Erithadus" = misspelling of "Erithacus"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927:** 448**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Er****Erolia acuminata:****Current scientific name:**<Calidris acuminata> (Horsfield, 1821) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Sharp-tailed Sandpiper <sup>(A.O.U.C.I.#5)</sup>**Authority:** Horsfield (1821) <sup>(A.O.U.C.I.#5)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1936:** 81**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 195**Erolia alpina:****Current scientific name:**<Calidris alpina> (Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Dunlin <sup>(A.O.U.C.I.#5)</sup>**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) <sup>(Auk 1937)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937:** 70**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 199**Erolia alpina alpina:****Current scientific name:**<Calidris alpina alpina> (Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** European Dunlin (Auk:1937)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) <sup>(A.O.U.C.I.#5)</sup>**Type locality:** Lapland <sup>(A.O.U.C.I.#5)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found



**Er**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 70-72  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 199,200

*Erolia alpina arctica*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Calidris alpina arctica>

(Schjoler, 1922) (Webbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Schjoler (1922) (M.S.L.C. 195)

**Type locality:** Greenland (east coast of) (M.S.L.C. 195)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 825189  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 566,678  
\* **1937**: 70-72

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 200

*Erolia alpina centralis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Calidris alpina alpina

(centralis)> (Buturlin, 1932)

(Webbase 2014)

**Authority:** Buturlin (Auk 1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 70-72

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Erolia alpina pacifica*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Calidris alpina pacifica>

(Coues, 1861) (Webbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Coues (1861) (M.S.L.C. 195)

**Type locality:** Simiahmoo, Washington (M.S.L.C. 195)

**Er**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 199

*Erolia alpina sakhalina*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Calidris alpina sakhalina>

(Vieillot, 1816) (Webbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Red-backed Sandpiper (Auk 1937)

**Authority:** Vieillot (Auk 1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 70,71

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Erolia alpina schinzii*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Calidris alpina schinzii>

(Brehm, 1822) (Webbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Brehm (M.S.L.C. 195)

**Type locality:** Rugen Island, Germany (M.S.L.C. 195)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 70-72

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 200

*Erolia bairdi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Calidris bairdii> (Coues, 1861)

(Webbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

## Er

**Vernacular name(s):** Baird's Sandpiper <sup>(Auk 1938)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938:** 503

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Erolia bairdii*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Calidris bairdii*> (Coues, 1861) <sup>(Webb 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Baird's Sandpiper <sup>(Auk 1938)</sup>

**Authority:** Coues (1861) <sup>(Auk 1938)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916:** 341, 350 \* **1931:** 458

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 196

*Erolia chinensis*:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Gray (1931) <sup>(Auk 1931)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 121

*Erolia ferruginea*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Calidris ferruginea*> (Pontoppidan, 1763) <sup>(Webb 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

## Er

**Vernacular name(s):** Curlew Sandpiper <sup>(Auk 1933)</sup>

**Authority:** Pontoppidan (1763) <sup>(Auk 1933)</sup> \* Brunnich (1764) <sup>(Auk 1934)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1903:** 337 \* **1904:** 485 \* **1906:** 449 \* **1920:** 284 \* **1924:** 340, 341

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 116 \* **1931:** 385 \* **1957:** 198

*Erolia ferruginea chinensis*:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Gray (1831) <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>

**Type locality:** China <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918:** 204 \* **1920:** 284

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Erolia fuscicollis*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Calidris fuscicollis*> (Vieillot, 1819) <sup>(Webb 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** White-rumped Sandpiper <sup>(Auk 1935)</sup>

**Authority:** Vieillot (1819) <sup>(Auk 1935)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1936:** 186, 189  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 196

## Er

*Erolia maculata*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Calidris melanotos*> (Vieillot, 1819) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "maculata" = "melanotos" <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1925: 302

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Erolia maritima*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Calidris maritima*> (Brunnich, 1764) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Purple Sandpiper <sup>(S.O.U.C.I.F.5)</sup>

**Authority:** Brunnich (1764) <sup>(S.O.U.C.I.F.5)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 193

*Erolia maritima quarta*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Calidris ptilocnemis quarta*> (Hartert, 1920) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Hartert (1920) <sup>(S.O.U.C.I.F.4.2)</sup>

**Type locality:** Bering Island, Commander Island <sup>(S.O.U.C.I.F.4.3)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1920: 631

## Er

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 119 \* 1957: 194

*Erolia melanotos*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Calidris melanotos*> (Vieillot, 1819) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Pectoral Sandpiper <sup>(S.O.U.C.I.F.5)</sup>

**Authority:** Vieillot (1819) <sup>(S.O.U.C.I.F.5)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found.

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1936: 186, 189

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 195

*Erolia minutilla*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Calidris minutilla*> (Vieillot, 1819) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** (Vieillot, 1819) <sup>(S.O.U.C.I.F.5)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 197

*Erolia ptilocnemis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Calidris ptilocnemis*> (Coues, 1873) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Rock Sandpiper <sup>(S.O.U.C.I.F.5)</sup>

**Authority:** Coues (1873) <sup>(S.O.U.C.I.F.5)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

## Er

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 194

*Erolia ptilocnemis couesi*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Calidris ptilocnemis couesi>  
 (Ridgway, 1880) (Authority 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1880) (Authority 195)

**Type locality:** Attu Island,  
 Aleutian Islands (Authority 195)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 195

*Erolia ptilocnemis*  
*ptilocnemis*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Calidris ptilocnemis  
 ptilocnemis> (Coues, 1873)  
(Authority 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Coues (1873) (Authority 195)

**Type locality:** St. George  
 Island, Pribilof Islands (Authority 195)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 194

*Erolia ptilocnemis quarta*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Calidris ptilocnemis quarta>  
 (Hartert, 1920) (Authority 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Hartert (1920) (Authority 195)

**Type locality:** Bering Island,  
 Commander Island (Authority 195)

## Er

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 194

*Erolia ptilocnemis*  
*tschuktschorum*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Calidris ptilocnemis  
 tschuktschorum> (Portenko,  
 1937) (Authority 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Portenko (1937)  
(Authority 195)

**Type locality:** Chukotski  
 Peninsula, Siberia (Authority 195)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 194, 195

*Erolia ruficollis*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Calidris ruficollis> (Pallas,  
 1776) (Authority 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Rufous-  
 necked Sandpiper (Authority 195)

**Authority:** Pallas (1776) (Authority 195)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 198

## Er

*Erolia subminuta*:**Current scientific name:**<*Calidris subminuta*>(Middendorff, 1853) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Long-toedStint (SIOC1#5)**Authority:** Middendorff (1851)(SIOC1#5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 198*Erolia subruficollis*:**Current scientific name:**<*Tryngites subruficollis*>(Vieillot, 1819) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1925: 300**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Erolia testacea*:**Current scientific name:**<*Calidris ferruginea*>(Pontoppidan, 1763) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** CurlewSandpiper (SIOC1#40)**Authority:** Pallas (1764) (SIOC1#4)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "testacea" ="ferruginea" (Avibase 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

## Er

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found. \***1923:** 364 \* **1933:** 446 \* **1934:**

397

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 121,385*Erolia variegata*:**Current scientific name:**<*Calidris ferruginea*>(Pontoppidan, 1763) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Vieillot (SIOC1#45,5,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** *Erolia variegata*(Vieillot) = *Scolopax testacea*(Pallas) (SIOC1#4,5,5,7); "testacea" ="ferruginea" (Avibase 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1903:** 337**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 116 \* **1931:** 121 \* **1957:** 193 \* **1983:** 191 \* **1998:** 166*Erythaca arctica*:**Current scientific name:**<*Sialia currucoides*> (Bechstein,1798) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Swains[on] (1831)(SIOC1#1,2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "arctica" ="currucoides" (Avibase 2011); includeslisting for "*Erythaca* (*Sialia*) *arctica*"(SIOC1#1,2)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1908:** 388**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 347 \* **1895:** 323

**Er***Erythacus rubecula*:**Current scientific name:**<*Eriythacus rubecula*> (Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Awbass 2014) (TIG 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 73*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Erythacus rubecula rubecula*:**Current scientific name:**<*Eriythacus rubecula rubecula*> (Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Awbass 2014) (TIG 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):**Redbreast <sup>(Auk 1921)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 921029 <sup>(TIG 2014)</sup>*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 339*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Erythra minuta*:**Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "*Porzana flaviventris*" <sup>(ALA 1988)</sup>*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 54*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Erythraea beyrichii*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Er****Current scientific name:***Centaurium beyrichii* (Torr. & A. Gray ex Torr.) B.L. Rob. <sup>(Plants.usda.2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** "mountain pink or centaury" <sup>(Auk 1928)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 513213 <sup>(TIG 2014)</sup>*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 74*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Erythrina albifrons*:**Current scientific name:**<*Carpodacus erythrinus*> (Pallas, 1770) <sup>(Awbass 2014) (TIG 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Brehm <sup>(AOUCL #7)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** *Erythrina albifrons* (Brehm) = *Loxia erythrina* (Pallas) <sup>(A.P.S.S. 197)</sup>*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 660*Erythrina caffra*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:***Erythrina fusca* Lour. <sup>(TIG 2014)</sup> <sup>(Plants.usda.2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 820596 <sup>(TIG 2014)</sup>**General notes:** "caffra" = "fusca" (Plants.usda.2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Er**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 28  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Erythrina crista-galli*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name**:

*Erythrina crista-galli* L. (ITIS 2014)

(Plants List 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 26676

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 386

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Erythrina eos*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Carpodacus eos*>

(Stresemann, 1930) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Stresemann (1930)

(Auk 1930)

**Type locality**: Sungpan (Auk 1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 449

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Erythrina erythrina*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Carpodacus erythrinus*>

(Pallas, 1770) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Crimson

Finch (Auk 1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179184

(ITIS 2014)

**Er**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 423

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Erythrina erythrina diamesa*:

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Authority**: Stantschinsky (1929)

(Auk 1929)

**Type locality**: northern

Mongolia (Auk 1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 423

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Erythrina erythrina*

*pallidiorosa*:

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Authority**: Stantschinsky (1929)

(Auk 1929)

**Type locality**: Tashkent (Auk 1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 423

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Erythrina erythrina*

*setshuanica*:

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

## Er

**Authority:** Stantschinsky (1929)

(Auk 1929)

**Type locality:** Setshuan, China

(Auk 1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 423

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Erythrina pucherrima*:

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 286, 449

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Erythrina pucherrima*  
*crassirostris*:

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Kozlova (1928) (Auk 1928)

**Type locality:** Alashan Range

(Auk 1928)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 286

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Er

*Erythrina synoica beicki*:

**Current scientific name:** <*Carpodacus stoliczkae beicki*> (Stresemann, 1930) (Arbanae 2014)

**Authority:** Stresemann (1930)

(Auk 1930)

**Type locality:** northern Kansu

(Auk 1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 294

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Erythrina synoica salimalii*:

**Current scientific name:** <*Carpodacus stoliczkae salimalii*> (Meinertzhagen, 1938)

(Arbanae 2014)

**Authority:** Meinertzhagen

(1938) (Auk 1938)

**Type locality:** Akrobat,

Afghanistan (Auk 1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 695

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Erythrina thura deserticolor*:

**Current scientific name:** <*Carpodacus dubius deserticolor*> (Stegmann, 1931)

(Arbanae 2014) (JTO 2014)

**Authority:** Stegmann (1931)

(Auk 1932)



**Er**

**Type locality:** South Kukumor Mt. (Auk 1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 265  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Erythrocerus nyasae:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Erythrocerus livingstonei thomsoni> (Shelley, 1882) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Olgivie-grant [sic] (Auk 1912)

**Type locality:** Nyassaland (Auk 1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "nyasae" = "thomsoni" (Auk 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 555  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Erythrochla bicolor bankana:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Riley (1938)

**Authority (notes):** (Auk:1939)

**Type locality:** Banka

**Type locality (notes):**

(Auk:1939)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Er**

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 107  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Erythrochla bicolor whiteheadi:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Hartert (1915) (Auk 1915)

**Type locality:** Borneo (Auk 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 220  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Erythromyias timorensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Ficedula timorensis> (Hellmayr, 1919) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Hellmayr (1919) (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 629  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Erythropus vespertinus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Falco vespertinus> Linnaeus, 1766 (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 417  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Er

*Erythropus vespertinus*  
*amurensis*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Falco amurensis> Radde, 1863  
(*Auk* 2014) (*ITIS* 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Eastern  
Red-legged Falcon (*Auk* 1930)

**Authority:** Radde (*Auk* 1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 543  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Erythropus vespertinus*  
*obscurus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Tschusi [sic, Tschudi]  
(*Auk* 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 527  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Erythropus vespertinus*  
*transripheaeus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Buturlin (1915) (*Auk* 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** nom. nov. pro  
"Erythropus vespertinus  
*obscurus*" (*Auk* 1915)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

## Er

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 527  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Erythropterygia ansorgii*:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Ogilvie-Grant (1914)  
(*Auk* 1914)

**Type locality:** North Angola (*Auk* 1914)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 558  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Erythropterygia coryphaeus*  
*abboti*:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Friedmann (1932)  
(*Auk* 1932)

**Type locality:** Berseba, Great  
Namaqualand, S.W. African  
Protect (*Auk* 1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 380  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Erythropterygia leucophrys*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Cercotrichas leucophrys>

(Vieillot, 1817) (*Auk* 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** African  
Scrub-Robin (*Auk* 1930)

**Authority:** Vieillot (*Auk* 1930)

## Er

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 916327

(JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929:** 419 \* **1935:** 119

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Erythropterygia leucophrys vansomereni*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Cercotrichas leucophrys zambesiana* (vansomereni)>  
Sclater, 1929 (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Sclater (1929) (Auk 1929)

**Type locality:** Ruwenzori (Auk 1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929:** 419

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Erythropterygia leucoptera permutata*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Cercotrichas leucophrys munda*> (Cabanis, 1880) (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Grote (1930) (Auk 1930)

**Type locality:** Benguella (Auk 1931)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "permutata" = "munda" (Avibase 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931:** 157

## Er

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Erythropterygia leucoptera sclateri*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Cercotrichas leucophrys sclateri*> (Grote, 1930) (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Grote (1930) (Auk 1930)

**Type locality:** Uhehe, Tanganyika Territory

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930:** 447

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Erythropterygia quadrivirgata rovumae*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Cercotrichas quadrivirgata quadrivirgata* (rovumae)> (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Grote (1921) (Auk 1921)

**Type locality:** Mbarangandu River, Africa (Auk 1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922:** 139

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Er**

*Erythropygia ruficauda*  
*iodomera*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Cercotrichas leucophrys*  
*zambesiana*> (Sharpe, 1882)  
(iVibase 2014)

**Authority:** Grote (1927) (iNA 1927)

**Type locality:** Usegua (iNA 1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "iodomera" =  
"zambesiana" (iVibase 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927:** 589

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Erythropygia ruficauda*  
*iubilaea*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Cercotrichas leucophrys*  
*zambesiana*> (Sharpe, 1882)  
(iVibase 2014)

**Authority:** Grote (1927) (iNA 1927)

**Type locality:** Mikindani,  
German East Africa (iNA 1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "iubilaea" =  
"zambesiana" (iVibase 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927:** 589

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Er**

*Erythrura cyanovirens* *regia*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Erythrura regia*> (Sclater, PL,  
1881) (iVibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Royal  
Parrot Finch (iAuk 1934)

**Authority:** Mayr (1931) (iNA 1932)

**Type locality:** northern New  
Hebrides (iNA 1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932:** 132 \*  
**1934:** 557

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Erythrura forbesi*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Sharpe (iNA 1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921:** 487

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Erythrura kleinschmidti*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Erythrura kleinschmidti*>

(Finsch, 1878) (iVibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559972  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932:** 132

**Er**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Erythrura prasina*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Erythrura prasina*> (Sparrman, 1788) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559975 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 140 \* **1929**: 483

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Erythrura prasina coelica*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Erythrura prasina coelica*>

Baker, 1925 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Baker (1925) (Auk 1925)

**Type locality**: Borneo (Auk 1925)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 924675 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 468

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Erythrura trichroa sanfordi*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name**:

<*Erythrura trichroa sanfordi*>

Stresemann, 1931 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Stresemann (1931) (Auk 1931)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes**: "trichoa" = misspelling of "trichroa"

**Er**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 315

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Erythrura trichroa clara*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Erythrura trichroa clara*> Taka-

Tsukasa and Yamashina, 1931 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Taka-Tsukasa and Yamashina (1931) (Auk 1932)

**Type locality**: Ruk Island (Auk 1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 924677 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 267

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Erythrura trichroa macgillivrayi*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Erythrura trichroa*

*macgillivrayi*> Mathews, 1914 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Australian Green-backed Finch (Auk 1916)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 924680 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 142

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Erythrura trichroa pinaiae*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Erythrura trichroa pinaiae*>

Stresemann, 1914 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

## Er

**Authority:** Stresemann (1914)

(Auk 1914)

**Type locality:** Central Ceram

(Auk 1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** Italic "œ" sometimes wrongly substituted for "æ" by typesetters.

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 409

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Erythrura tricolor*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Erythrura tricolor> (Vieillot, 1817)

(Auk 1821)

**Authority:** Vieill[ot] (Auk 1821)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559978

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 487

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Esox americanus*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Osteichthyes)

**Current scientific name:**

<Esox americanus> (Gmelin, 1789)

(ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 162140

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 489

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Es

*Esox reticulatus*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Osteichthyes)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 489

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Estarhazyia splendida*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 283

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Esthiopterum crotophagae*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** McGregor (Auk 1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 203

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Es

*Esthiopterum macgregori*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Kellogg <sup>(Auk 1940)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 203**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Esthiopterum nigrolimbatum*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Giebel <sup>(Auk 1907)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 41**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Estrilda angolensis*:**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Uraeginthus angolensis&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Ardeas 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 158**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Es

*Estrilda astrild*:**Current scientific name:**<Estrilda astrild> (Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Ardeas 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Common Waxbill <sup>(Auk 1901) (P. J.)</sup>**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) <sup>(Auk 1901) (P. J.)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179610 <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 143 \* **1940**: 269**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 768 \* **1998**: liv, 681, 728*Estrilda astrild adesma*:**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Estrilda astrild adesma&gt;

Reichenow, 1916 <sup>(Ardeas 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Type locality:** Kissenji, Kiwusee <sup>(Auk 1920)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 924597 <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 333**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Estrilda astrild gabooneensis*:**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Estrilda astrild rubriventris&gt;

(Vieillot, 1823) <sup>(Ardeas 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Sclater and Mackworth-Praed (1918) <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "gabooneensis" = "rubriventris" <sup>(Ardeas 2014)</sup>

**Es**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 498

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Estrilda astrild litoris*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Estrilda astrild minor*>

(Cabanis, 1878) (Arbore 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Grote (1919) (Auk 1920)

**Type locality:** Ruvu, German East Africa (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "litoris" = "minor" (Arbore 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 493

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Estrilda astrild minor*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Estrilda astrild minor*>

(Cabanis, 1878) (Arbore 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 924606 (JTS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 321

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Estrilda astrild niediecki*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Estrilda astrild niediecki*>

Reichenow, 1916 (Arbore 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Type locality:** Nanneala, Rhodesia (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 924607 (JTS 2014)

**Es**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 333

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Estrilda astrilda*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Estrilda astrild*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Arbore 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 268

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Estrilda atricapilla keniensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Estrilda atricapilla*

marungensis> Prigogine, 1975 (Arbore 2014)

**Authority:** Mearns (1915) (Auk 1915)

**Type locality:** Aberdare Mts (Auk 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "keniensis" = "marungensis" (Arbore 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 251

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Estrilda caerulescens*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Estrilda caerulescens*> (Vieillot, 1817) (Arbore 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Lavender Waxbill (A.U.C. 1971); also: Red-tailed Lavender Waxbill (A.U.C. 1971), Lavender Fire-Finch (A.U.C. 1971)



**Es****Authority:** Vieillot (1817) <sup>(A.O.U. 1967)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179611  
(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 767,809 \*  
**1998:** liv,681,728**Estrilda cinerea:****Current scientific name:**<Estrilda troglodytes>  
(Lichtenstein, 1823) (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Vieillot <sup>(Auk 1807)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "cinerea" = "troglodytes" <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921:** 487**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Estrilda cyanocephala:****Current scientific name:**<Uraeginthus cyanocephalus>  
(Richmond, 1897) (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Richmond (1897)  
(Auk 1807)**Type locality:** Kilimanjaro  
Region, East Africa <sup>(Auk 1807)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897:** 157**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Es****Estrilda erythronotus:****Current scientific name:**<Estrilda erythronotos> (Vieillot, 1817) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** 559982 <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938:** 135**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Estrilda incana hapalochroa:****Current scientific name:**<Estrilda perreini perreini>  
(Vieillot, 1817) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "hapalochroa" = "perreini" <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920:** 333**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Estrilda melopoda:****Current scientific name:**<Estrilda melopoda> (Vieillot, 1817) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Orange-cheeked Waxbill <sup>(A.O.U. 1967)</sup>**Authority:** Vieillot (1817) <sup>(A.O.U. 1967)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179612  
(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880:** 121**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 767,809 \*  
**1998:** liv,681,728

**Es****Estrilda melopoda tschadensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Estrilda melopoda tschadensis&gt;

Grote, 1922 <sup>(Auk 1922)</sup> (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Grote (1922) <sup>(Auk 1922)</sup>**Type locality:** Andali, Adamaua<sup>(Auk 1922)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 924594<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923:** 367**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Estrilda nigriloris:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Estrilda nigriloris&gt; Chapin,

1928 <sup>(Auk 1928)</sup> (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Chapin (1928) <sup>(Auk 1928)</sup>**Type locality:** Belgian Congo<sup>(Auk 1928)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559985<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928:** 402**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Estrilda phoenicotis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920:** 491**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Es****Estrilda rhodopyga hypochra:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Mearns (1913) <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>**Type locality:** British EastAfrica <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913:** 597**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Estrilda rhodopyga polia:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Estrilda rhodopyga rhodopyga&gt; Sundevall, 1850

<sup>(Auk 1913)</sup> (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Mearns (1913) <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>**Type locality:** Gato River,Southern Abyssinia <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "polia" =

(Auk 1913)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913:** 597**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Estrilda rubriventris:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Estrilda astrild rubriventris&gt;

(Vieillot, 1823) <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup> (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Vieillot <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Es**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 498  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Estrilda senegalensis zedlitzii*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 undetermined

**Authority**: Grote (1922) (Auk 1922)

**Type locality**: Magogoni am

Ruvu (Auk 1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 366  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

*Estrilda subflava*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Amandava subflava> (Vieillot,  
 1819) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558536  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 501  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

*Estrilda troglodytes*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Estrilda troglodytes>  
 (Lichtenstein, 1823) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Black-  
 rumped Waxbill (Aukbase 1997); also:

Red-eared Waxbill (Aukbase 1997)

**Authority**: Lichtenstein (1823)

(Aukbase 1997)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179613  
(ITIS 2014)

**Es**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 487  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 767,809 \*  
**1998**: liv,681,728

*Ethelornis cairnensis robinii*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 undetermined

**Authority**: Mathews (1920) (Auk 1920)

**Type locality**: Cape York (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 609  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Ethelornis cantator*

*weatherelli*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 undetermined

**Authority**: Mathews (1920) (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 609  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Ethelornis laevigaster*

*intermissus*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 undetermined

**Authority**: Mathews (1920) (Auk 1920)

**Type locality**: Melville Island  
(Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Et**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 609  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Ethelornis laevigaster*  
*perconfusus*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 undetermined

**Authority**: Mathews (1920) (Auk 1920)

**Type locality**: "So. N.W.

Australia" (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 609  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Ethelornis magnirostris*  
*whitlocki*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Gerygone tenebrosa*  
*christophori* (whitlocki)>

Mathews, 1915 (Arboreo 2014)

**Authority**: Mathews (1915) (Auk 1915)

**Type locality**: Mid-west

Australia (Auk 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 527  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Ethiopsar cristatellus*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Acridotheres cristatellus*>

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Arboreo 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Chinese  
 Starling (Auk 1920)

**Et**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 272

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

*Ethopyga seheriae*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Aethopyga siparaja seheriae*>  
 (Tickell, 1833) (Arboreo 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 277

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Eubucco bourcierii anomalus*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Eubucco bourcierii anomalus*>  
 Griscom, 1929 (Arboreo 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Griscom (1929) (Auk 1929)

**Type locality**: Cana (Auk 1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 412

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

*Eubucco bourcierii salvini*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Eubucco bourcierii salvini*>  
 (Shelley, 1891) (Arboreo 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Salvin's  
 Barbet (Auk 1920)

**Eu****Authority:** Shelley <sup>(Auk 1938)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 685808<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 535**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eubucco bourcierii:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Eubucco bourcierii&gt;

(Lafresnaye, 1845) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Red-headed Barbet <sup>(A.O.U. JF.7)</sup>**Authority:** Lafresnaye (1845)<sup>(A.O.U. JF.7)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554272<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 378 \*  
**1998**: xxxv, 328, 715**Eubucco richardsoni**  
**coccineus:****Current scientific name:**<Eubucco richardsoni  
purusianus> Gyldenstolpe, 1951<sup>(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Carriker (1930) <sup>(Auk 1931)</sup>**Type locality:** Puerto Yessup,  
Juin, Peru <sup>(Auk 1931)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:** "coccineus" =  
"purusianus" <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Eu****Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931**:  
148, 149**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.**Eubucco richardsoni**  
**nigriceps:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Eubucco richardsoni nigriceps&gt;

Chapman, 1928 <sup>(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Chapman (1928)<sup>(Auk 1928)</sup>**Type locality:** Pebas, Peru <sup>(Auk 1928)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 685800<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 265**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.**Eubucco tuckinkae:****Current scientific name:**<Eubucco tucinkae> (Seilern,  
1913) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Seilern (1913) <sup>(A.O.U. JF)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554273<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 378**Eucephala caerulea:****Current scientific name:** see  
note below**Authority:** Vieillot <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Eu**

**General notes:** synonym (?) of "Chlorostilbon notatus" (by inference)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 30

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Eucephala caeruleo-larvata*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Eucephala caeruleolavata*>  
Gould, 1860 <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Gould <sup>(Auk 1906)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "doubtful taxon" <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 81

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Euchlornis aureipectus festiva*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Pipreola aureopectus festiva*>  
(Todd, 1912) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Todd (1912) <sup>(Auk 1892)</sup>

**Type locality:** Venezuela <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 419

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Euchlornis riefferii signata*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Pipreola intermedia signata*>  
(Hellmayr, 1917) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Eu**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 629

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Euchlornis viridis*

*chachapoyas*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Pipreola riefferii chachapoyas*>  
(Hellmayr, 1915) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Hellmayr (1915) <sup>(Auk 1916)</sup>

**Type locality:** Chachapoyas, Peru <sup>(Auk 1916)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 99

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Eucichla boschi*:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 65 \* **1896**: 60

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Eucichla ellioti*:

**Current scientific name:** <*Pitta elliotii*> (Oustalet, 1874) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Eu**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1893**: 51 \*  
**1894**: 173 \* **1896**: 60  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Eucichla guaiana*:

**Current scientific name**: <Pitta  
 guajana> (Stadius Müller, 1776)

(Webster 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Mull[er] (Auk 1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1893**: 51 \*  
**1896**: 60

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Eucichla guiana*:

**Current scientific name**: <Pitta  
 guajana> (Stadius Müller, 1776)

(Webster 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 243

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Eucichla gurneyi*:

**Current scientific name**: <Pitta  
 gurneyi> Hume, 1875 (Webster 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1893**: 51 \*  
**1894**: 62 \* **1896**: 60

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eu**

*Eucichla schwaneri*:

**Current scientific name**: <Pitta  
 schwaneri> Bonaparte, 1850

(Webster 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 62 \*  
**1896**: 60

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Eucinetus haematotis*  
*coccinicollaris*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Pionopsitta haematotis  
 coccinicollaris> (Lawrence,  
 1862)

(Webster 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Red-  
 necklaced Parrot (Auk 1924)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 312

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

*Eucollia inconstans*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (Osteichthyes)

**Current scientific name**:

<Culaea inconstans> (Kirtland,  
 1840) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: brook  
 sticklebacks (Auk 1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Eu**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1910**: 191  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Eucometes spodocephala*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Eucometis penicillata  
 spodocephalus> (Bonaparte,  
 1854) <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 369  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Eucometis cristata*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:  
 discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name**: none  
 (see subspecific forms)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Gray-  
 crested Tanager <sup>(Auk 197)</sup>

**Authority**: Du Bus de Gisignies  
 (1855) <sup>(Auk 197)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 452, 454 \*  
**1934**: 9

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 574

*Eucometis cristata affinis*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Eucometis penicillata affinis>  
 Berlepsch, 1888 <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Berlepsch (1888)  
<sup>(Auk 1908)</sup>

**Type locality**: "Pto. Cabello,  
 Venezuela" <sup>(Auk 1908)</sup>

**Eu**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 451, 453  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eucometis cristata cristata**:  
 [= *Eucometis penicillata*  
*cristata*]

*Eucometis penicillata*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Eucometis penicillata> (Spix,  
 1825) <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Gray-  
 headed Tanager <sup>(Auk 195-7)</sup>

**Authority**: Spix (1825) <sup>(Auk 195-7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559995  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 654 \*  
**1998**: xlviii, 574, 725

*Eucometes spodocephala*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:  
 discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name**: none  
 (see subspecific forms)

**Authority (notes)**: Bp. [=  
 Bonaparte] <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>

**Type locality**: Nicaragua <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 451-453 \*  
**1907**: 309

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.



**Eu**

*Eucometis spodocephala pallida*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Eucometis penicillata pallida*>  
Berlepsch, 1888 (JArbMus 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Berlepsch (1888)

**Type locality:** Yucutan (Auk 1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 451-453

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Eucometis spodocephala spodocephala***  
[= *Eucometis penicillata spodocephalus*]

*Eucometis spodocephala stictothorax*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Eucometis penicillata stictothorax*> Berlepsch, 1888  
(JArbMus 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Berlepsch (1888)  
(Auk 1888)

**Type locality:** Veragua (Auk 1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 451-453 \*  
**1907**: 288,309

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Eucorethra underwoodi*:

**Indexed name (notes):**  
nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Eu**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Eucorethra underwoodi*>

Underwood, 1903 (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 125889  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 285

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Eucorystes wagleri*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Psarocolius wagleri*> (Gray, 1845)  
(JArbMus 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 249

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Eudocimus albus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Eudocimus albus*> (Linnaeus, 1758)  
(JArbMus 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** White Ibis  
(A O U C L P5,6,7)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(A O U C L P5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174930  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 101 \*  
**1883**: 42

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 239,240,  
388 \* **1885**: 287

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957**: 55 \*

**1983**: 55,56,800 \* **1998**: xix,47,  
48,706,757

**Eu****Eudocimus ruber:****Current scientific name:**<Eudocimus ruber> (Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Scarlet Ibis <sup>(A.O.U. 1983)</sup>**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) <sup>(A.O.U. 1983)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174931 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880:** 101 \* **1881:** 167**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 239, 240, 388**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 56 \* **1983:** 55, 800 \* **1998:** xix, 48, 706, 757**Eudomychura craveri:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**<Synthliboramphus craveri> (Salvadori, 1865) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Salvad[ori] <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "Eudomychura" = misspelling of "Endomychura"  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1899:** 370**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eudomychura hypoleucus:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**<Synthliboramphus hypoleucus> (Xantus de Vesey, 1860) <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Xantus <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>**Eu****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "Eudomychura" = misspelling of "Endomychura"  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1899:** 370**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eudoxa porphyrrura:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Shaw <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Lampornis mango" <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 350**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eudromia elegans:****Current scientific name:**<Eudromia elegans> (Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1832) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Crested Tinamou <sup>(A.O.U. 1983)</sup>**Authority:** Saint-Hilaire (1832) <sup>(A.O.U. 1983)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174437 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 793**Eudromia mira:****Current scientific name:**<Eudromia formosa mira> Brodkorb, 1938 <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Eu****Authority:** Brodtkorb (1938) <sup>(Auk-1938)</sup>**Type locality:** Puerto Pinasco, Paraguay <sup>(Auk-1938)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1939: 100**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eudromias australis:****Current scientific name:** <Peltohyas australis> (Gould, 1841) <sup>(Auk-2014) (ITIS-2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Australian Dottre] <sup>(Auk-1920)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1913: 447 \* 1920: 627**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eudromias modesta:****Current scientific name:** <Charadrius modestus> Lichtenstein, 1823 <sup>(Auk-2014) (ITIS-2014)</sup>**Authority:** Licht[enstein] <sup>(Auk-1984)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1884: 313 \***A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eu****Eudromias morinellus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Charadrius morinellus&gt;

Linnaeus, 1758 <sup>(ITIS-2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Dotterel <sup>(A.O.U. 1984)</sup><sup>(A.O.U. 1984)</sup>**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) <sup>(A.O.U. 1984)</sup><sup>(A.O.U. 1984)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176547 <sup>(ITIS-2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1893: 73 \* 1895: 338 \* 1901: 297 \* 1912: 183 \* 1933: 203 \* 1935: 410  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1910: 126 \* 1931: 106 \* 1957: 171 \* 1998: 753**Eudromias veredus:****Current scientific name:** <Charadrius veredus> Gould, 1848 <sup>(Auk-2014) (ITIS-2014)</sup>**Authority:** Gould (1848) <sup>(Auk-1891)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1891: 15, 16  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eudynamis honorata:****Current scientific name:** undetermined**Vernacular name(s):** Indian Koe] <sup>(Auk-1920)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Eu**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**:  
33,34,36,38

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

*Eudynamis orientalis harterti*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Eudynamis scolopaceus*  
*harterti*> Ingram, 1912 <sup>(AukBase 2014)</sup>  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Ingram <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>

**Type locality:** Yunan <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 306

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Eudynamis scolopacea*  
*corvina*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Eudynamis orientalis*  
*corvinus*> Stresemann, 1931  
<sup>(AukBase 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Stresemann (1931)  
<sup>(Auk 1931)</sup>

**Type locality:** Halmahera <sup>(Auk 1931)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 265

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

*Eudynamis scolopacea*  
*salvadorii*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Eudynamis orientalis*  
*salvadorii*> Hartert, 1900 <sup>(AukBase 2014)</sup>

**Eu**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 467

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

*Eudynamis scolopacea*  
*simalurensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Eudynamis scolopaceus*  
*simalurensis*> Junge, 1936  
<sup>(AukBase 2014)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Junge (1936) <sup>(Auk 1936)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 470

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

*Eudynamis scolopaceus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Eudynamis scolopaceus*>  
(Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(AukBase 2014)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Koei <sup>(Auk 1907)</sup>

**Authority:** L[innaeus] <sup>(Auk 1907)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 561

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

**Eu**

*Eudynamys scolopacea*  
*alberti*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Eudynamys orientalis alberti*>  
Rothschild and Hartert, 1907  
(*Auk* 2014)

**Authority:** Rothschild and  
Hartert (*Auk* 1910)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 570

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Eudynamys scolopacea*  
*cynocephala*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Eudynamys cyanocephalus*  
*cyanocephalus*> (Latham, 1802)  
(*Auk* 2014)

**Authority:** Latham (*Auk* 1910)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 570

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Eudynamys scolopacea*  
*everetti*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Eudynamys orientalis picatus*  
*everetti*> Hartert, 1900 (*Auk* 2014)

**Authority:** Hartert (*Auk* 1911)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 570

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eu**

*Eudynamys scolopacea*  
*facialis*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Eudynamys melanorhynchus*  
*facialis*> (Wallace, 1863) (*Auk* 2014)

**Authority:** Wallace (*Auk* 1910)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 570

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Eudynamys scolopacea*  
*flindersii*:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Vigors and Horsfield  
(*Auk* 1910)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 570

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Eudynamys scolopacea*  
*harterti*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Eudynamys scolopaceus*  
*harterti*> Ingram, 1912 (*Auk* 2014)

**Authority:** Ingram (*Auk* 1911)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 570

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eu**

*Eudynamys scolopacea*  
*malayana*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Eudynamys scolopaceus*  
*malayanus*> (Cabanis and  
Heine, 1862) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2004)

**Authority:** Cabanis and Heine  
(Auk 1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 570

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Eudynamys scolopacea*  
*melanorhyncha*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Eudynamys melanorhynchus*  
*melanorhynchus*> Muller, 1843  
(Aukbase 2014)

**Authority:** Muller (Auk 1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 570

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Eudynamys scolopacea*  
*mindanensis*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Eudynamys scolopaceus*  
*mindanensis*> (Linnaeus, 1766)  
(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2004)

**Authority:** Linne (Auk 1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 570

**Eu**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Eudynamys scolopacea*  
*onikakko*:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Hachisuka (1934)  
(Auk 1935)

**Type locality:** Mindoro (Auk 1935)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 211

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Eudynamys scolopacea*  
*orientalis*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Eudynamys orientalis*  
*orientalis*> (Linnaeus, 1766)  
(Aukbase 2014)

**Authority:** Linne (Auk 1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 570

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Eudynamys scolopacea*  
*paraguena*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Eudynamys scolopaceus*  
*mindanensis* (*paraguenus*)>  
Hachisuka, 1934 (Aukbase 2014)

**Authority:** Hachisuka (1934)  
(Auk 1935)

**Type locality:** Palawan (Auk 1935)

**Eu**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 211

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Eudynamys scolopacea rufiventer*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Eudynamys orientalis rufiventer*> (Lesson, 1830) (Auk 1914)

**Authority:** Lesson (Auk 1816)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 570

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Eudynamys scolopacea salvadorii*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Eudynamys orientalis salvadorii*> Hartert, 1900 (Auk 2014)

**Authority:** Hartert (Auk 1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 570

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Eudynamys scolopacea scolopacea*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Eudynamys scolopaceus scolopaceus*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Eu**

**Authority:** Linne (Auk 1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 570

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Eudynamys scolopacea subcyanocephala*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Eudynamys cyanocephalus subcyanocephalus*> Mathews, 1912 (Auk 2016)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 570

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Eudyptes chrysocome*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Eudyptes chrysocome*> (Forster, 1781) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Crested Penguin (Auk 1002)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559996 (ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 632

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Eudyptes chrysolophus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Eudyptes chrysolophus*> (Brandt, 1837) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Macaroni Penguin (Auk 1915)

**Eu****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174452(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915:** 514 \* **1936:** 460**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eudyptes pachyrhynchus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Eudyptes pachyrhynchus&gt;

Gray, 1845 (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Crested Penguin (Auk 1939)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174454(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939:** 356**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eudyptes sclateri:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Eudyptes sclateri&gt; Buller, 1888

(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174455(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937:** 416**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eudyptes vittata:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Eu****Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937:** 416**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eudyptila minor**

novaehollandiae:

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Eudyptula minor

novaehollandiae&gt; (Stephens,

1826) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "Eudyptila" = misspelling of "Eudyptula"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919:** 142**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eudyptula minor:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Eudyptula minor&gt; (Forster,

1781) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** LittlePenguin (Auk 1919)**Authority:** Forster (Auk 1919)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174460(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919:** 142**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eudyptula minor iredalei:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Eudyptula minor iredalei&gt;

Mathews, 1911 (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 723272(ITS 2014)



**Eu**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1927: 437

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Eudiptula minor iredalia*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Eudiptula minor iredalei*>

Mathews, 1911 <sup>(Webb 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1912: 124

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Eudiptula undina*:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1918: 257

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Euethia adoxa*:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Gosse (1847) <sup>(Auk 1902)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 209

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eu**

*Euethia bicolor*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Tiaris bicolor*> (Linnaeus, 1766) <sup>(Webb 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Grassquit <sup>(Auk 1902)</sup>

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (1766) <sup>(Auk 1902)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1885: 48 \*

1886: 209,210 \* 1887: 96 \*

1890: 374,375 \* 1891: 46-49,

71,294-298,334-339,351 \* 1892:

48 \* 1893: 141,179,220 \* 1894:

126 \* 1900: 293

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 289 \*

1889: 54 \* 1895: 253

*Euethia bicolor omissa*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Tiaris bicolor omissus*>

Jardine, 1847 <sup>(Webb 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Carib Grassquit <sup>(Auk 1902)</sup>

**Authority:** Jard[ine] <sup>(Auk 1902)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1902: 266 \*

1903: 452

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Euethia bryanti*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Tiaris olivaceus bryanti*>

(Ridgway, 1898) <sup>(Webb 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Eu**

**Vernacular name(s):** Bryant's Grassquit (Auk 1988)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1898) (Auk 1898)

**Type locality:** Porto Rico (Auk 1898)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1898:** 322

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Euetheia canora:*

**Current scientific name:**

<Tiaris canorus> (Gmelin, 1789)  
(Webb 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Melodious Grassquit (Sibley & Fitch 2002)

**Authority:** Gmel[in] (1788)  
(Sibley & Fitch 2002)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 209 \* **1888:** 322, 399 \* **1889:** 329 \* **1892:** 272

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1889:** 54 \* **1895:** 253

*Euetheia coryi:*

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Cory's Grassquit (Auk 1988)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1898) (Auk 1898)

**Type locality:** Cayman Brac (Auk 1898)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Eu**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898:** 322

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Euetheia lepida:*

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** "Jacq." (Auk 1882) \*

Linnaeus (Auk 1882)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885:** 48 \* **1891:** 293, 294 \* **1892:** 272 \* **1898:** 322

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Euetheia marchi:*

**Current scientific name:**

<Tiaris bicolor marchi> (Baird, 1863) (Webb 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Baird (1863) (Auk 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 210

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Euetheia olivacea:*

**Current scientific name:**

<Tiaris olivaceus> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Webb 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow-faced Grassquit (Auk 1882)

**Authority:** Gmelin [*sic*] (1788) (Auk 1882)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Eu**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 208,502 \*  
**1887**: 7 \* **1889**: 31 \* **1893**: 179 \*  
**1913**: 304

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Euetheia olivacea intermedia*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Tiaris olivaceus intermedius*>

(Ridgway, 1885) (*Auk* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 295

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Euetheia omissa*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Tiaris bicolor omissus*>

(Jardine, 1847) (*Auk* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Jard[in]e (*Auk* 2012)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 359,364

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Euetheia pusilla*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Tiaris olivaceus pusillus*>

Swainson, 1827 (*Auk* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Swainson (*Auk* 1905)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 247 \*  
**1895**: 357

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eu**

*Euetheia zena*:

**Current scientific name**: see  
 note below

**Authority**: Linnaeus (*Auk* 1905)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

**General notes**: synonym of  
 "Euetheia bicolor" (*Auk* 1885)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 48

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Euethia bicolor*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Tiaris bicolor*> (Linnaeus,  
 1766) (*Auk* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Linn[aeus] (1766)  
(L & C #1)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 48 \* **1886**:  
 209 \* **1887**: 180,181,245 \* **1893**:  
 356

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 289

*Euethia bicolor marchi*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Tiaris bicolor marchi*> (Baird,  
 1863) (*Auk* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1893**: 356

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eu***Euethia bicolor omissa*:**Current scientific name:**<*Tiaris bicolor omissus*>(Jardine, 1847) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Carib grassquit (Auk 1887)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1893**: 356 \* **1916**: 409*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Euethia bicolor sharpei*:**Current scientific name:**<*Tiaris bicolor sharpei*> (Hartert, 1893) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730396 (ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1893**: 356*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Euethia canora*:**Current scientific name:**<*Tiaris canorus*> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Gmel[in] (1788) (Auk 1887)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 209*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Euethia grandior*:**Current scientific name:**<*Tiaris bicolor grandior*> (Cory, 1887) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Eu****Authority:** Cory (1887) (Auk 1887)**Type locality:** "Island of New Providence" (Auk 1887)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 245*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Euethia lepida* (1 of 2):**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Linnaeus (Auk 1887)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 189*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Euethia lepida* (2 of 2):**Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Cab[anis] (1856) (Auk 1887)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Euethia olivacea" (Auk:1886)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 208*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Euethia lepida olivacea*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Gmel[in] (not Linnaeus?, 1766) (Auk 1887)

**Eu**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 189  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Euethia olivacea intermedia*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Tiaris olivaceus intermedius*>  
(Ridgway, 1885) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Ridgway (Auk 1885)  
**Type locality:** Cozumel Island, Yucutan (Auk 1885)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 295  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Euethia olivacea pusilla*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Tiaris olivaceus pusillus*>  
Swainson, 1827 (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Mexican Grassquit (Auk 1924)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 321  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Euethia sharpei*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Tiaris bicolor sharpei*> (Hartert, 1893) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Eu**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1893**: 355  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Eugenes fulgens*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Eugenes fulgens*>  
(Swainson, 1827) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**  
Magnificent Hummingbird (Auk 1891, 1897);  
also: Rivoli's Hummingbird  
(Auk 1891, 1893, 1895, 1897);  
Rivoli Hummingbird  
(Auk 1891, 1893)

**Authority:** Swainson (1827)  
(Auk 1891, 1893, 1895, 1897)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178050  
(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 199 \*  
**1890**: 401 \* **1894**: 326 \* **1899**:  
325 \* **1902**: 83 \* **1906**: 82 \*  
**1910**: 282 \* **1911**: 78 \* **1913**:  
584 \* **1932**: 407 \* **1939**: 160, 169  
\* **1940**: 236

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 223 \*  
**1889**: 38 \* **1895**: 173 \* **1910**:  
201 \* **1931**: 182 \* **1957**: 304 \*  
**1983**: 351, 352, 804 \* **1998**:  
xxxiii, 305, 306, 714

*Eugenes fulgens aureoviridis*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Eugenes fulgens*  
(*aureoviridis*)> van Rossem,  
1939 (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** van Rossem (Auk 1939)  
**Type locality:** Cochise County,  
Arizona (Auk 1939)

**Eu****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178051(JTS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 305**Eugenes fulgens fulgens:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Eugenes fulgens fulgens&gt;

(Swainson, 1827) (Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Rivoli's Hummingbird**Vernacular names (notes):**

(Auk:1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178052(JTS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1940: 238**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eugenes spectabilis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Eugenes fulgens spectabilis&gt;

(Lawrence, 1867) (Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Admirable Hummingbird (AUC 1987)**Authority:** Lawrence (1867)(AUC 1987)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 304 \* 1983: 352 \* 1998: 306**Eu****Eugonia californica:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**<Adelpha californica> (Butler, 1865) (JTS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1912: 416**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eulabeornis castaneoventer:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Eulabeornis castaneoventris&gt;

Gould, 1844 (Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)**Authority:** Gould (Auk 1932)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1932: 347,348**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eulabeornis philippensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Gallirallus philippensis&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1911: 503**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eulabeornis poeciloptera:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Nesoclopeus poecilopterus&gt;

(Hartlaub, 1866) (Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Eu****Authority:** Hartlaub<sup>(Auk 1932)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932:** 347, 348**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eulabeornis tricolor:****Current scientific name:** <Rallina tricolor> Gray, 1858<sup>(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1911:** 503**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eulabeornis woodfordi:****Current scientific name:**<Nesoclopeus woodfordi> (Ogilvie-Grant, 1889)<sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Ogilvie-Grant<sup>(Auk 1932)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932:** 347, 348**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eulampis aurata:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Gmelin<sup>(A.O.U. 1937)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Eu****General notes:** Eulampis aurata (Gmelin) = Trochilus jugularis (Linnaeus)<sup>(A.O.U. 1937)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 332 \* **1998:** 288**Eulampis aurulentis:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Vieillot (1802)<sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Lampornis dominicus"<sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 348**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eulampis chlorolaemus:****Current scientific name:**<Eulampis holosericeus chlorolaemus> (Gould, 1857)<sup>(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Authority:** "Reich." (1853)<sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 351 \* **1893:** 314**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eulampis holosericeus:****Current scientific name:**<Eulampis holosericeus> (Linnaeus, 1758)<sup>(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Eu**

**Vernacular name(s):** Green-throated Carib <sup>(BOUC1957)</sup>; also: Emerald-throated Hummingbird <sup>(BOUC1957)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

<sup>(BOUC1957)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178086

<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 167  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 351 \*  
**1887**: 96 \* **1890**: 374,375 \*  
**1891**: 47,48 \* **1902**: 345 \* **1903**:  
 23  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 333 \*  
**1998**: xxxii,289,714

*Eulampis jugularis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Eulampis jugularis*> (Linnaeus, 1766) <sup>(AVBAE 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Purple-throated Carib <sup>(BOUC1957)</sup>; also: Garnet-throated Hummingbird <sup>(BOUC1957)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)

<sup>(BOUC1957)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555081

<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 167  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 350 \*  
**1887**: 96 \* **1891**: 48 \* **1934**: 362  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 332 \*  
**1998**: xxxii,288,714

*Eulampis longirostris*:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Gould (1861) <sup>(AA 1088)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "*Eulampis holosericeus*" <sup>(AA 1088)</sup>

**Eu**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 351  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Euligia bartramia*:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Brewer (1860) <sup>(AA 1087)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "*Bartramia longicauda*" <sup>(AA 1087)</sup>  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 319

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Eumomota superciliaris*:

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1910**: 235

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Eumomota superciliaris australis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Eumomota superciliosa australis*> Bangs, 1906 <sup>(AVBAE 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Bangs <sup>(AA 1087)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 294

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.



**Eu***Eumomota superciliosa*:**Current scientific name:**<*Eumomota superciliosa*>(Sandbach, 1837) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):**Turquoise-browed Motmot <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (AUK)</sup>**Authority:** Sandbach (1837)<sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554539<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930:** 285**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 371 \***1998:** xxxiv,322,715*Eumomota superciliosa**austris*:**Current scientific name:**<*Eumomota superciliosa*  
*australis*> Bangs, 1906 <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup><sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 693068<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930:** 285**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Eumomota superciliosa**dickeyi*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Griscom (1929) <sup>(Auk 1930)</sup>**Type locality:** Copan,Honduras <sup>(Auk 1930)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Eu***Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930:** 285**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Eumomota superciliosa*  
*euroaustriis*:**Current scientific name:**<*Eumomota superciliosa**euroaustriis*> Griscom, 1929<sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Griscom (1929) <sup>(Auk 1930)</sup>**Type locality:** Lancetilla,Honduras <sup>(Auk 1930)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 693070<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930:** 285 \***1936:** 190**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Eumomota superciliosa*  
*superciliosa*:**Current scientific name:**<*Eumomota superciliosa*  
*superciliosa*> (Sandbach, 1837)<sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Sandbach <sup>(Auk 1837)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 693071<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915:** 168**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eu**

*Eumomota superciliosa sylvestris*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Eumomota superciliosa sylvestris*> Carriker and Meyer de Schauensee, 1936 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Carriker and de Schauensee (Auk 1936)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 693072 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 240

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Eumomota superciliosa vanrossemi*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Eumomota superciliosa vanrossemi*> Griscom, 1929 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Griscom (1929) (Auk 1930)

**Type locality:** Sacapulas, Guatemala (Auk 1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 693073 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 285

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Eumomotus superciliiaris*:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Eu**

**General notes:** "superciliaris" = probable lapsus calami or typographical error for "superciliosa"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 238  
**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Eumonospora tremula*:

**Indexed name (notes):**  
nonavian (Chromalveolata)

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Allen (1933)  
(Auk:1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 505

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Euneoctonus senator*:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 186

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Euneornis campestris*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Euneornis campestris*>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Orangequit (A.O.U.C. 1973:7)

**Eu****Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(*gsc1145*)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560007(*ITS 2014*)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928:** 489**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 692 \***1998:** 1,596,726**Eunetta falcata:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anas falcata&gt; Georgi, 1775

(*Webb 2014*) (*ITS 2014*)**Vernacular name(s):** FalcatedTeal (*gsc1146*)**Authority:** Georgi (1775) (*gsc1146*)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found.

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919:** 313,443 \***1920:** 250,277**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 47,396**Euodice cantans:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Lonchura cantans&gt; (Gmelin,

1789) (*Webb 2014*)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 916654(*ITS 2014*)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 769**Euolor olor****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Cygnus olor&gt; (Gmelin, 1789)

(*Webb 2014*) (*ITS 2014*)**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (*Auk 1920*)**Eu****Type locality:** "Russia, Siberia"(*Auk 1920*)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174985(*ITS 2014*)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923:** 678**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations

found.

**Euonymus aleopurpureus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot): lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

Euonymus atropurpureus Jacq.

(*ITS 2014*) (*Plant life 2014*)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:**

"aleopurpureus" = misspelling of "atropurpureus"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1907:** 286**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Euonymus atropurpureus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

Euonymus atropurpureus Jacq.

(*ITS 2014*) (*Plant life 2014*)**Vernacular name(s):** wahoo (Auk:1932)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 27948(*ITS 2014*)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913:** 349 \***1932:** 205**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eu***Eupatorium perfoliatum*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:***Eupatorium perfoliatum* L. (ITIS 2014)

(Plants 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** boneset

(Auk 1933)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 35980

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 118**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.*Eupatorium purpureum*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:***Eutrochium purpureum* (L.) E.E.

Lamont (ITIS 2014) (Plants 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Joe-pye

Weed (Auk 1933)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 502522

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 363**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.*Eupelia cruziana*:**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Columbina cruziana&gt; (Prevost, 1842) (Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Type locality:** Prev[ost] and

Knip (Auk 1935)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Eu****Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 447**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.*Eupetes caerulescens*:**Current scientific name:***Ptilorhoa caerulescens*

(Temminck, 1836) (Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Temminck (Auk 1940)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 94**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.*Eupetes caerulescens*  
*occidentalis*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Neumann (1924)

(Auk 1934)

**Type locality:** Mysol (Auk 1934)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 505**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.*Eupetes castanonotus* par:**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Ptilorhoa castanonota par&gt;

(Meise, 1930) (Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Meise (1930) (Auk 1930)**Type locality:** Dutch New Guinea (Auk 1930)

**Eu**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 294

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Eupetes incertus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Amalocichla incerta>

(Salvadori, 1876) (Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Salvad[ori] (Auk 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 260

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Eupetes macrocerus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Eupetes macrocerus>

Temminck, 1831 (Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Temminck (Auk 1945)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560008

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 94

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Eupetomena macroura*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Eupetomena macroura>

(Gmelin, 1788) (Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Gm[elin] (Auk 1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555069

(ITIS 2014)

**Eu**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 30 \* **1933**: 149 \* **1934**: 275

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Eupetomena macroura simoni*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Eupetomena macroura simoni>

Hellmayr, 1929 (Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Hellmayr (1929) (Auk 1929)

**Type locality:** Rio do Peixe,

Bahia (Auk 1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 693501

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 406

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Euphagus affinis*:

**Indexed name (notes):** fossil

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Shufeldt (1892)

(Auk 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940):. \* **1935**: 361

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 391 \* **1931**: 469

*Euphagus carolina*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Euphagus carolinus> (Status

Müller, 1776) (Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Rusty

Blackbird (Auk 1929)

## Eu

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1932: 364

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Euphagus carolinus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Euphagus carolinus*> (Stattius Müller, 1776) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Rusty Blackbird (A.O.U. 1933)

**Authority:** P.L.S. Muller (1776) (A.O.U. 1933)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179091 (ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1904: 414,457,

479 \* 1905: 201,420 \* 1906:

45,317 \* 1907: 51,78,123 \*

1908: 72,202,280 \* 1909: 69,

396,416 \* 1910: 15,173,275 \*

1912: 43,77,202,395,520 \*

1913: 18,554 \* 1914: 227,250 \*

1915: 23,447 \* 1916: 166,169 \*

1917: 267 \* 1918: 281,284,285 \*

1919: 42,62,196,254 \* 1920:

70,436 \* 1921: 259,378,434,587

\* 1922: 121,238,513,548 \*

1923: 101,502 \* 1925: 240,412

\* 1926: 374,520 \* 1927: 45,253,

356,383,567 \* 1928: 168 \* 1930:

538 \* 1931: 125,238,252 \*

1932: 363,364 \* 1934: 482 \*

1935: 282,463 \* 1936: 345 \*

1937: 326 \* 1940: 408

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1910: 238 \*

1931: 307 \* 1957: 535 \* 1983:

727,805 \* 1998: lii,645,727

## Eu

*Euphagus carolinus carolinus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Euphagus carolinus carolinus*> (Muller, 1776) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** P.L.S. Muller (1776) (A.O.U. 1933)

**Type locality:** Carolina (A.O.U. 1933)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179092 (ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 535

*Euphagus carolinus nigrans*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Euphagus carolinus nigrans*> (Burleigh and Peters, 1948) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Burleigh and Peters (1948) (A.O.U. 1957)

**Type locality:** Stephenville Crossing, Newfoundland (A.O.U. 1957)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179093 (ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 536

*Euphagus cyanocephalus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Euphagus cyanocephalus*> (Wagler, 1829) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Brewer's Blackbird (A.O.U. 1933)

**Authority:** Wagler (1829) (A.O.U. 1933)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179094 (ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Eu**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1904**: 414: \*  
**1905**: 61,369,385: \* **1906**: 145,  
 415,422 \* **1907**: 88 \* **1908**:  
 435,460 \* **1909**: 7,150, 396 \*  
**1910**: 148,200 \* **1911**: 13,40,  
 212,287,314,468 \* **1912**: 41,  
 333,416 \* **1913**: 569 \* **1914**:  
 169,171,321, 484, 538 \* **1915**:  
 23,383,503 \* **1916**: 307 \* **1917**:  
 43 \* **1918**: 150,347 \* **1919**:  
 196,254 \* **1920**: 52,70,405 \*  
**1921**: 558 \* **1923**: 461,659 \*  
**1924**: 300,560 \* **1925**: 62, 240 \*  
**1926**: 23,356,548 \* **1927**: 225,  
 567 \* **1928**: 377 \* **1929**: 517 \*  
**1930**: 579 \* **1931**: 30 \* **1933**:  
 442 \* **1934**: 91, 100,101 \* **1935**:  
 94,424 \* **1936**: 227,452 \* **1938**:  
 545, 642 \* **1940**: 242,574,575  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 239 \*  
**1931**: 308,469 \* **1957**: 536 \*  
**1983**: 727,805 \* **1998**: lii,645,  
 727

*Euphagus cyanocephalus*  
 minusculus:

**Current scientific name**:  
 undetermined

**Authority**: Grinnell (1920) <sup>(Auk:1920)</sup>

**Type locality**: Palo Alto,  
 California <sup>(Auk:1920)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 623 \*  
**1921**: 267 \* **1931**: 30

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eu**

*Euphagus magnirostris*:

**Indexed name (notes)**: fossil

**Current scientific name**:  
 undetermined

**Authority**: Miller (1929) <sup>(Auk:1929)</sup>

**Type locality**: Rancho La Brea  
 (Auk:1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 278

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 469

*Euphausia superba*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name**:

<*Euphausia superba*> Dana,  
 1852 <sup>(TIS:2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 95514  
<sup>(TIS:2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 149

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

*Eupherusa cupreiceps*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Elvira cupreiceps*> (Lawrence,  
 1867) <sup>(Auk:1867) (TIS:2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Lawrence (1866)

<sup>(Auk:1867)</sup> \* Lawrence (1867) <sup>(Auk:1867)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

**Eu**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 347 \*  
1998:302

*Eupherusa cyanophrys*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Eupherusa cyanophrys*>

Rowley and Orr, 1964 (*Avibase 2014*) (*ITIS 2014*)

**Vernacular name(s):** Blue-capped Hummingbird (*A.O.U. #67*);

also: Oaxaca Hummingbird (*A.O.U. #8*)

**Authority:** Rowley and Orr (1964) (*A.O.U. #67*)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555179 (*ITIS 2014*)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 346 \*  
1998: xxxiii,301,714

*Eupherusa eximia*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Eupherusa eximia*> (Delattre, 1843) (*Avibase 2014*) (*ITIS 2014*)

**Vernacular name(s):** Stripe-tailed Hummingbird (*A.O.U. #67*)

**Authority:** DeLattre (1843)

(*A.O.U. #7*) \* De Lattre (1843) (*A.O.U. #8*)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555178 (*ITIS 2014*)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 346,347 \*  
1998: xxxiii,301,714

*Eupherusa nigriventris*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Eupherusa nigriventris*>

Lawrence, 1868 (*Avibase 2014*) (*ITIS 2014*)

**Eu**

**Vernacular name(s):** Black-bellied Hummingbird (*A.O.U. #67*)

**Authority:** Lawrence (1868)

(*A.O.U. #67*)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555180 (*ITIS 2014*)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 347 \*  
1998: xxxiii,302,714

*Eupherusa poliocerca*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Eupherusa poliocerca*> Elliot, 1871 (*Avibase 2014*) (*ITIS 2014*)

**Vernacular name(s):** White-tailed Hummingbird (*A.O.U. #67*)

**Authority:** Elliot (1871) (*A.O.U. #67*)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555177 (*ITIS 2014*)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1937: 193

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 346,347 \*  
1998: xxxiii,301,714

*Euphonia musica*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Euphonia musica*> (Gmelin, 1789) (*Avibase 2014*) (*ITIS 2014*)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) (*Auk 1880*)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 193

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.



**Eu****Euphonia musica:****Current scientific name:**<Euphonia musica> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) (Auk-1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 193**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Euphonia organiste:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** "Desm." (1805) (Auk-1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Euphonia flavifrons" (Auk-1886)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 193**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Euphonia xanthogaster:****Current scientific name:**<Euphonia xanthogaster> (Sundevall, 1834) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Sundevall (1834) (Auk-1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 651 \* **1998:** 585**Eu****Euphonia affinis:****Current scientific name:**<Euphonia affinis> (Lesson, 1842) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** ScrubEuphonia (Auk-1886); also: Lesson'sEuphonia (Auk-1886), Black-throatedEuphonia (Auk-1886)**Authority:** Lesson (1842) (Auk-1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560009 (ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1889:** 91, 92 \* **1892:** 23, 24 \* **1913:** 264**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 648 \* **1998:** xlix, 583, 725**Euphonia annae:****Current scientific name:**<Euphonia annae> Cassin, 1865 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1892:** 23, 24**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Euphonia annae:****Current scientific name:**<Euphonia annae> Cassin, 1865 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Tawny-capped Euphonia (Auk-1886)**Authority:** Cassin (1865) (Auk-1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560010 (ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**Eu**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 651 \*  
**1998**: xlix, 585, 725

*Euphonia aurantiicollis*:

**Current scientific name**:  
<*Euphonia violacea*  
*aurantiicollis*> Bertoni, 1901  
(*Avibase 2014*) (*ITIS 2014*)

**Authority**: Bertoni (1901) (*Auk 1902*)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 416

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Euphonia aurea*:

**Current scientific name**: see  
note below

**Authority**: Pallas (*Auk 1912*)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes**: synonym of  
"Euphonia chlorotica" (*Auk 1912*)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 208

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Euphonia aurea pileata*:

**Current scientific name**:  
undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 145

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eu**

*Euphonia aureata*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Euphonia cyanocephala*>

(Vieillot, 1819) (*Avibase 2014*) (*ITIS 2014*)

**Authority**: Vieillot (1822) (*A.O.U. 197*)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes**: "aureata" =  
"cyanocephala" (*Avibase 2014*)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 649

*Euphonia berlepschiana*:

**Current scientific name**:  
undetermined

**Authority**: Bertoni (1901) (*Auk 1902*)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 416

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Euphonia chlorotica*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Euphonia chlorotica*>

(Linnaeus, 1766) (*Avibase 2014*) (*ITIS 2014*)

**Authority**: Linn[aeus] (*Auk 1902*)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560013  
(*ITIS 2014*)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 267 \*  
**1912**: 208

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Eu

*Euphonia crassirostris*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Euphonia laniirostris*  
*crassirostris*> Sclater, 1857  
(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Sclater (Auk 1857)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890:** 382 \*  
**1897:** 364 \* **1901:** 369 \* **1907:** 308 \*

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Euphonia cyanoblephora*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Bertoni (1901) (Auk 1900)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1902:** 416

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Euphonia cyanocephala*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Euphonia cyanocephala*>  
(Vieillot, 1819) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Golden-rumped Euphonia (Auk 1857)

**Authority:** Vieillot (1818) (Auk 1817)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560016  
(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1998:** 584

## Eu

*Euphonia egusquizae*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Bertoni (1901) (Auk 1900)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1902:** 416

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Euphonia elegantissima*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Euphonia elegantissima*>

(Bonaparte, 1838) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Elegant

Euphonia (Auk 1871); also: Blue-headed Euphonia (Auk 1869), Blue-headed Euphonia (Auk 1811, 1824)

**Authority:** Bonaparte (1838)

(Auk 1811, 1824) \* Bonaparte (1837)  
(Auk 1811)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560017  
(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880:** 88

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890:** 334 \* **1892:** 24 \* **1893:** 141 \* **1908:**

353 \* **1917:** 379 \* **1919:** 469

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1886:** 290 \* **1889:** 54 \* **1895:** 255 \* **1931:**

375 \* **1983:** 649,806 \* **1998:** xlix,

584,725

*Euphonia elegantissima*  
*vincens*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Euphonia elegantissima*

*vincens*> Hartert, 1913 (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Hartert (1913) (Auk 1914)

**Type locality:** Costa Rica (Auk 1914)

**Eu**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 276

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Euphonia flavifrons*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Euphonia musica flavifrons*>

(Sparrman, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Sparrm[an] (Auk 1887)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1879**: 229 \* **1880**: 166

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 193 \* **1887**: 95

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Euphonia flavifrons viscivora*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Clark (1905) (Auk 1905)

**Type locality:** St. Vincent, West Indies (Auk 1905)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1905**: 228

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Euphonia fulvicrissa*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Euphonia fulvicrissa*> Sclater,

1857 (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Fulvous-vented Euphonia (A.O.U. 1957)

**Authority:** Sclater (1857) (A.O.U. 1957)

**Eu**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560019 (ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 650 \* **1998**: xlix, 584, 725

*Euphonia fulvicrissa omissa*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Euphonia fulvicrissa omissa*>

Hartert, 1913 (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Hartert (1913) (Auk 1914)

**Type locality:** Colombia (Auk 1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 731193 (ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 276

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Euphonia gnatho*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Euphonia hirundinacea*

gnatho> (Cabanis, 1861) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 23, 24 \* **1911**: 124

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Euphonia godmani*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Euphonia godmani*> (Brewster,

1889) (Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Pale-vented Euphonia (A.O.U. 1957)

**Authority:** Brewster (1889) (A.O.U. 1957)

**Eu****Type locality:** Mazatlan, Mexico(Auk 1889)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1889: 90-92**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 648 \***1998:** 583**Euphonia gouldi:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Euphonia gouldi&gt; Sclater, 1857

(Arbisee 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Olive-backed Euphonia (S.O.U.C.I.#5,7); also: Gould's Euphonia (S.O.U.C.I.#5,7)**Authority:** Sclater (1857) (S.O.U.C.I.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560020(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1892: 23 \***1913:** 379**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 650 \***1998:** xlix,585,725**Euphonia gracilis:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** "Cabinis" = authors(Auk 1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Tangara imitans" (Auk:1937)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1937: 213**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eu****Euphonia gracilis** (∞):**Current scientific name:**

uncertain attribution

**Authority:** Cabanis (?) (Auk 1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1892: 24 \***1901:** 369 \* **1907:** 308**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Euphonia hirundinacea:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Euphonia hirundinacea&gt;

Bonaparte, 1838 (Arbisee 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow-throated Euphonia (S.O.U.C.I.#5,7); also: Bonaparte's Euphonia (S.O.U.C.I.#5,7)**Authority:** Bonaparte (1838)(S.O.U.C.I.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560021(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1892: 24 \***1913:** 379 \* **1919:** 602**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 649 \***1998:** xlix,583,584,725**Euphonia imitans:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Euphonia imitans&gt; (Hellmayr,

1936) (Arbisee 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Spot-crowned Euphonia (S.O.U.C.I.#6,7); also: Tawny-bellied Euphonia (S.O.U.C.I.#5,7)**Authority:** Hellmayr (1936)(S.O.U.C.I.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560022(ITIS 2014)

**Eu**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 650 \*

1998: xlix,584,725

*Euphonia jamaica*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Euphonia jamaica*> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Jamaican

Euphonia (A.O.U. 1987)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)

(A.O.U. 1987)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560023

(TIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 194 \*

1893: 180 \* 1894: 127

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 648 \*

1998: xlix,583,725

*Euphonia jamaicensis*:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Sc[ater] (1856) (Auk 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of

"*Euphonia jamaica*" (Auk 1886)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 194

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Euphonia lanirostris*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Euphonia lanirostris*>

d'Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1837

(Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Eu**

**Vernacular name(s):** Thick-billed Euphonia (A.O.U. 1987)

**Authority:** d'Orbigny and Lafresnaye (1837) (A.O.U. 1987)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560024

(TIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1890: 382 \*

1892: 23,24

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 648 \*

1998: xlix,583,725

*Euphonia lanirostris*

*peruviana*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1919: 145

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Euphonia luteicapilla*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Euphonia luteicapilla*>

(Cabanis, 1861) (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow-crowned Euphonia (A.O.U. 1987)

**Authority:** Cabanis (1860)

(A.O.U. 1987)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560025

(TIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1892: 23,24 \*

1901: 369 \* 1907: 308

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 648 \*

1998: xlix,583,725

**Eu***Euphonia melanura*:**Current scientific name:**<*Euphonia laniirostris melanura*> Sclater, 1851 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Black-tailed Euphonia (A.O.U. 197)**Authority:** Sclater (1851) (A.O.U. 197)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998:** 583*Euphonia mesochrysa*:**Current scientific name:**<*Euphonia mesochrysa*> Salvadori, 1873 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Bronze-green Euphonia (A.O.U. 197)**Authority:** Salvadori (1873) (A.O.U. 197)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560026 (ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 650,786 \* **1998:** 697,729*Euphonia minima*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1889:** 91,92**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eu***Euphonia minuta*:**Current scientific name:**<*Euphonia minuta*> Cabanis, 1848 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** White-vented Euphonia (A.O.U. 197)**Authority:** Cabanis (1849) (A.O.U. 197)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560027 (ITIS 2014)**General notes:** *Euphonia**olivacea* (Desmarest) =*Euphonia minuta* (Cabanis) (A.O.U. 197)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1889:** 90 \* **1892:** 23,25 \* **1913:** 266,267**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 648,650 \* **1998:** xlix,582,585, 725*Euphonia minuta humilis*:**Current scientific name:**<*Euphonia minuta humilis*> (Cabanis, 1861) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Cabanis (Auk-1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 731202 (ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1907:** 308**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Euphonia musica*:**Current scientific name:**<*Euphonia musica*> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Antillean Euphonia (A.O.U. 197)**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (A.O.U. 197)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179893 (ITIS 2014)

**Eu***Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 152*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 192 \*  
**1895**: 279**1895**: 279*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 649 \***1998**: xlix,584,725*Euphonia occipitalis*:**Current scientific name**:

&lt;Chlorophonia occipitalis&gt; (Du

Bus de Gisignies, 1847) (Arbuse 2014)(ITS 2014)**Authority**: Du Bus de Gisignies(1847) (Auk 1895)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 647 \***1998**: 586*Euphonia olivacea*:**Current scientific name**:

&lt;Euphonia minuta&gt; Cabanis,

1848 (Arbuse 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority**: Desmarest (1806)(Auk 1895)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not

found

**General notes**: Euphonia

olivacea (Desmarest) =

Euphonia minuta (Cabanis)

(Auk 1895)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 145*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 648,651 \***1998**: 582,585**Eu***Euphonia sclateri*:**Current scientific name**:

&lt;Euphonia musica sclateri&gt;

(Sclater, 1854) (Arbuse 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority**: Bonaparte *[sic]* (Auk 1895)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 194 \*  
**1903**: 14 \* **1913**: 448 \* **1933**: 8*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Euphonia sclaterii*:**Current scientific name**:

&lt;Euphonia musica sclateri&gt;

(Sclater, 1854) (Arbuse 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority**: Bonaparte *[sic]* (Auk 1895)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 194*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Euphonia trinitatis*:**Current scientific name**:

&lt;Euphonia trinitatis&gt; Strickland,

1851 (Arbuse 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority**: Stickland (Auk 1897)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 560032(ITS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 364*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Euphonia violacea*:**Current scientific name**:

&lt;Euphonia violacea&gt; (Linnaeus,

1758) (Arbuse 2014) (ITS 2014)



**Eu****Authority:** Linn[æus]<sup>(Auk 1890)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560033(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890:** 266**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Euphonia violacea magna*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919:** 145**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Euphonia vittata*:**Indexed name (notes):** invalid taxon; hybrid**Current scientific name:** none**Authority:** Sclater<sup>(Auk 1919)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919:** 145**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Euphonia xanthogaster*:**Current scientific name:**<*Euphonia xanthogaster*>(Sundevall, 1834)<sup>(Arbano 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Orange-bellied Euphonia**Authority:** Sundevall (1834)(S.O.U.C.I. #67)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560034(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Eu***Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 651 \*  
**1998:** xlix, 585, 725*Euphonia xanthogastra brunneifrons*:**Current scientific name:**<*Euphonia xanthogaster**brunneifrons*> Chapman, 1901(Arbano 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Chapman (1901)(Auk 1901)**Type locality:** Inca Mines,southeastern Peru<sup>(Auk 1901)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1901:** 407**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Euphorbia maculata*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:***Chamaesyce maculata* (L.)Small<sup>(Parks 1998 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** spottedspurge<sup>(Auk 1903)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 28034(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932:** 205**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Euphorbia herbacea*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Eu**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Euphoria herbacea> (Olivier,  
1789)<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** leaf-  
chafer<sup>(JAA-1940)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 929345  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940:** 336, 338

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Euphoria inda*:

**Indexed name (notes):**  
nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**  
<Euphoria inda> (Linnaeus,  
1758)<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** leaf-  
chafer<sup>(JAA-1940)</sup>

**Vernacular names (notes):**  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 929353  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940:** 337

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Euphoria sepulchralis*:

**Indexed name (notes):**  
nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**  
<Euphoria sepulchralis>  
(Fabricius, 1801)<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** leaf-  
chafer<sup>(JAA-1940)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 929379  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Eu**

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940:** 338

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Euplectes afer*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Euplectes afer> (Gmelin, 1789)  
<sup>(Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow-  
crowned Bishop<sup>(DODCI 86,7)</sup>; multiple  
names are listed

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789)<sup>(DODCI 86,7)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179633  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 766 \*  
**1998:** liv, 680, 728

*Euplectes flammiceps*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Euplectes hordeaceus  
hordeaceus> (Linnaeus, 1758)  
<sup>(Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** "Sw." (1837)<sup>(JAA-1801)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "flammiceps" =  
"hordeaceus"<sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921:** 153

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Eu***Euplectes franciscanus*:**Current scientific name:**<*Euplectes franciscanus*> (Isert, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** OrangeBishop (BOACC) (#3,7); also: NorthernRed Bishop (BOACC) (#7)**Authority:** Isert (1789) (BOACC) (#3,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554258(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 766 \*

1998: liv,680,728

*Euplectes hordeacea*:**Current scientific name:**<*Euplectes hordeaceus*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1940: 322**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Euplectes hordeacea**hordeacea*:**Current scientific name:**<*Euplectes hordeaceus hordeaceus*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Bishop-bird (FAW) 1820**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Eu***Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1936: 120**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Euplectes nigroventris*:**Current scientific name:**<*Euplectes nigroventris*>Cassin, 1848 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560046(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1940: 322**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Euplectes orix*:**Current scientific name:**<*Euplectes orix*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Red Bishop (BOACC) (#3,7); also: Grenadier Weaver (BOACC) (#8)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(BOACC) (#3,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179634(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 766 \* 1998: 680*Euplectes taha*:**Current scientific name:**<*Euplectes afer taha*> Smith, 1836 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** TahaBishop (BOACC) (#8)**Authority:** Smith (1836) (BOACC) (#8)

**Eu**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1998:** 680

*Euplectes xanthomelas:*

**Current scientific name:**

<*Euplectes capensis*  
*xanthomelas*> Rüppell, 1840  
(*Aukbase* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914:** 559

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Euplocamus albocristatus:*

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1892:** 162

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Euplocamus horsfieldi:*

**Current scientific name:**

<*Lophura leucomelanos*  
*lathamii*> (Gray, 1829)  
(*Aukbase* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "horsfieldi" =  
"lathamii"  
(*Aukbase* 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1892:** 162

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Eu**

*Euplocamus lineatus:*

**Current scientific name:**

<*Lophura nycthemera lineata*>  
(Vigors, 1831)  
(*Aukbase* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1892:** 162

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Euplocamus melanonotus:*

**Current scientific name:**

<*Lophura leucomelanos*  
*melanota*> (Hutton, 1848)  
(*Aukbase* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1892:** 162

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Euplocamus nycthemerus:*

**Current scientific name:**

<*Lophura nycthemera*>  
(Linnaeus, 1758)  
(*Aukbase* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913:** 613

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Euplocamus swinhooi:*

**Current scientific name:**

<*Lophura swinhooi*> (Gould,  
1863)  
(*Aukbase* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Eu**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 613

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Euplocomus ignitus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Lophura ignita*> (Shaw, 1798)

(*Avibase 2014*) (*ITS 2014*)

**Authority:** Lath[am] (1801) [sic]

(*Auk 1991*)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 15

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Euplocomus nobilis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Lophura ignita nobilis*>

(Sclater, 1863) (*Avibase 2014*) (*ITS 2014*)

**Authority:** Sclat[er] (1863) (*Auk 1891*)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 15

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Euplocomus nycthemerus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Lophura nycthemera*>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (*Avibase 2014*) (*ITS 2014*)

**Vernacular name(s):** Silver

Pheasant (*SOCCIF14*)

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (*SOCCIF14*)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Eu**

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1889**: 71

*Eupoda asiatica*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Charadrius asiaticus*> Pallas,

1773 (*Avibase 2014*) (*ITS 2014*)

**Authority:** Pallas (*Auk 1901*)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 279

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Eupoda montana*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Charadrius montanus*>

Townsend, 1837 (*Avibase 2014*) (*ITS 2014*)

**Vernacular name(s):** Mountain

Plover (*SOCCIF45*)

**Authority:** Townsend (1837)

(*SOCCIF45*)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 279 \* **1935**: 252 \* **1938**: 65

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 105 \* **1957**: 171

*Eupoda wilsonia rufinucha*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Charadrius wilsonia rufinucha*>

(Ridgway, 1874) (*Avibase 2014*)

**Vernacular name(s):** Rufous-

naped Plover (*Auk 1917*)

**Authority:** Ridgway (*Auk 1917*)

**Eu**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916:** 411 \*  
**1917:** 58

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Eupodotis afroides etoschae:*

**Current scientific name:**  
<Afrotis afroides etoschae>  
(Grote, 1922) (AvBase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Grote (1922) (Auk 1922)

**Type locality:** German Southwest Africa (Auk 1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922:** 449

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Eupodotis alleni:*

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** de Schauensee (1931) (Auk 1931)

**Type locality:** Spitz Koppij, Protectorate of S.W. Africa (Auk 1931)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931:** 305

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Eu**

*Eupodotis australis:*

**Current scientific name:**  
<Ardeotis australis> (Gray, 1829) (AvBase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922:** 202

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Euprinodes rufigularis angolensis:*

**Current scientific name:**  
<Apalis rufogularis angolensis> (Bannerman, 1922) (AvBase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Bannerman (1922) (Auk 1922)

**Type locality:** Ndala Tando, N. Angola (Auk 1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558695 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923:** 361

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Euproctis chrysorrhoea:*

**Indexed name (notes):**  
nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**  
<Euproctis chrysorrhoea> (Linnaeus, 1758) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** brown-tail moth (Auk 1933)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Eu**

*]Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 426

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Eupsichortyx cristata*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Colinus cristatus*> (Linnaeus, 1766) (*Avibase 2014*) (*ITIS 2014*)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 215

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Eupsichortyx leucotis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Colinus cristatus leucotis*> (Gould, 1844) (*Avibase 2014*) (*ITIS 2014*)

**Authority:** Gould (1843) (*Auk 1920*)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 207

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Eupsichortyx parvicristata*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Colinus cristatus parvicristatus*> (Gould, 1843) (*Avibase 2014*) (*ITIS 2014*)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 197

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eu**

*Eupsichortyx sonnini*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none (see subspecific forms "Eupsichortyx sonnini")

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 197

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Eupsittula astec extima*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Griscom (1928) (*Auk 1928*)

**Type locality:** Almirante (*Auk 1928*)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 403

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Eupsittula astec vicinialis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Aratinga astec vicinialis*>

(Bangs and Penard, 1919) (*Avibase 2014*)

**Authority:** Bangs and Penard (1919) (*Auk 1919*)

**Type locality:** Tamaulipas, Mexico (*Auk 1919*)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 601

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eu**

*Eupsittula aurea major*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Aratinga aurea (major)> (Arbano 2014)

**Authority:** Cherrie and Reichenberger (1923) (Auk 1923)

**Type locality:** Puerto Pinasco, Paraguay (Auk 1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 355

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Eupsittula guarouba*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Guaruba guarouba> (Gmelin, 1788) (Arbano 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Queen of Bavaria's Conure (Auk 1940)

**Authority:** Gmelin (Auk 1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 272

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Eupsittula nana*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Aratinga nana> (Vigors, 1830) (Arbano 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Jamaican Paroquet (Auk 1920)

**Authority:** Vigors (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Eu**

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 485

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Eupsittula pertinax*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Aratinga pertinax> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Arbano 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 413

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Eupsittula pertinax margaritensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Aratinga pertinax margaritensis> (Cory, 1918) (Arbano 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Cory (1918) (Auk 1918)

**Type locality:** Margarita Island (Auk 1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 365

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Eupsittula pertinax pertinax*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Aratinga pertinax pertinax> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Arbano 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found



**Eu**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1934: 535

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Eupsychortyx affinis*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name**: none

(see subspecific forms under "Eupsychortyx sonnini")

**Authority**: Gould (1850) <sup>(JAA 1920)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: "affinis" = "sonnini" <sup>(JAA 1920)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 195, 198

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Eupsychortyx cristatus*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Colinus cristatus> (Linnaeus, 1766) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Linn[aeus] <sup>(JAA 1920)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1877: 95

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1903: 239, 240 \*

1920: 193, 194, 197, 208, 213-215, 217

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Eupsychortyx cristatus*  
*continentis*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Colinus cristatus cristatus (continentis)> Cory, 1913 <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup>

**Eu**

**Authority**: Cory (1913) <sup>(JAA 1920)</sup>

**Type locality**: El Panorama, Rio Aurare, Venezuela <sup>(JAA 1920)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1913: 449 \*

1920: 215

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Eupsychortyx cristatus*  
*cristatus*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Colinus cristatus cristatus> (Linnaeus, 1766) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920:

194, 214, 219, 220

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Eupsychortyx cristatus*  
*horvathi*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Colinus cristatus horvathi> (Madarasz, 1904) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: von Madarasz (1904) <sup>(JAA 1920)</sup>

**Type locality**: Pedregosa, Venezuela <sup>(JAA 1920)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920:

194, 214, 219

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eu**

*Eupsychortyx cristatus littoralis*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Colinus cristatus littoralis*>  
(Todd, 1917) <sup>(AukBase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Todd (1917) <sup>(Auk-1900)</sup>

**Type locality:** Mamatoco,  
Colombia <sup>(Auk-1900)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1917:** 225 \*  
**1920:** 211

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Eupsychortyx decoratus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Colinus cristatus decoratus*>  
(Todd, 1917) <sup>(AukBase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Todd (1917) <sup>(Auk-1900)</sup>

**Type locality:** Calamar,  
Colombia <sup>(Auk-1900)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1917:** 225 \*  
**1920:** 210

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Eupsychortyx gouldi*:

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Authority:** von Berlepsch  
(1892) <sup>(Auk-1900)</sup>

**Type locality:** Curacao <sup>(Auk-1900)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Eu**

**General notes:** synonym of  
"Eupsychortyx cristatus  
cristatus"<sup>(Auk-1900)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920:** 215, 217

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Eupsychortyx horvathi*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Colinus cristatus horvathi*>  
(Madarasz, 1904) <sup>(AukBase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** von Madarasz  
(1904) <sup>(Auk-1900)</sup>

**Type locality:** Pedregosa,  
Venezuela <sup>(Auk-1900)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920:** 219

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Eupsychortyx hypoleucus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Colinus leucopogon*  
*hypoleucus*> (Gould, 1860)  
<sup>(AukBase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Gould (1860) <sup>(Auk-1900)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920:** 191, 193

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eu**

*Eupsychortyx leucopogon* (1 of 3):

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Colinus leucopogon*> (Lesson, 1842) (Arbbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Lesson (1842) (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1920: 190, 193, 204, 206, 208, 218

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Eupsychortyx leucopogon* (2 of 3):

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Ogilvie-Grant (1893) (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "leucopogon" = "leucotis" (Auk 1920)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1920: 207

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Eupsychortyx leucopogon* (3 of 3):

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Allen (1900) (Auk 1920)

**Type locality:** Bonda, Colombia (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "leucopogon" = "littoralis" (Auk 1920)

**Eu**

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1920: 211, 212  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Eupsychortyx leucopogon decoratus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Colinus cristatus decoratus*> (Todd, 1917) (Arbbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1920: 194, 210, 212, 213, 220

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Eupsychortyx leucopogon leucopogon*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Colinus leucopogon leucopogon*> (Lesson, 1842) (Arbbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1920:

194, 203, 207, 211, 212, 220

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Eupsychortyx leucopogon leucotis*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Colinus cristatus leucotis*> (Gould, 1844) (Arbbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Gould (1843) (Auk 1920)

**Type locality:** "Bogata," Colombia (Auk 1920)

**Eu**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920:** 194,207,208,210,212,220

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Eupsychortyx leucopogon littoralis:*

**Current scientific name:** <Colinus cristatus littoralis>

(Todd, 1917) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Todd (1917) (Auk:1920)

**Type locality:** Mamatoco, Colombia (Auk-1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920:** 194,208,211,212,213,220

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Eupsychortyx leucotis* (1 of 3):

**Current scientific name:** <Colinus cristatus leucotis>

(Gould, 1844) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Gould (1843) (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920:** 207,208,209

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Eu**

*Eupsychortyx leucotis* (2 of 3):

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Salvin (1876) (Auk-1920)

**Type locality:** Calobref[?], Veragua (Auk-1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "leucotis" = "leucopogon" (Auk-1920)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920:** 204

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Eupsychortyx leucotis* (3 of 3):

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Robinson (Auk-1920)

**Type locality:** Barranquilla, Columbia (Auk-1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "leucotis" = "decoratus" (Auk:1920)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920:** 210

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Eupsychortyx leylandi:*

**Current scientific name:** <Colinus leucopogon leylandi>

(Moore, 1859) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Eu**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 205  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Eupsychortyx mocquerysi*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Colinus cristatus mocquerysi*>  
 (Hartert, 1894) (Auk 1914) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Hartert (1894) (Auk 1920)

**Type locality:** Cumana,  
 Venezuela (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 201,203  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Eupsychortyx nigrigularis*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Colinus nigrogularis*> (Gould,  
 1843) (Auk 1914)

**Authority:** Gould (Auk 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 167  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Eupsychortyx pallidus*:

**Current scientific name:** see  
 note below

**Vernacular name(s):**  
 Margaritan Crested Quail (Auk 1920)

**Authority:** Richmond (1896)  
(Auk 1920)

**Type locality:** Margarita I.,  
 Venezuela (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**Eu**

**General notes:** "pallidus" =  
 "mocquerysi" (Auk 1920)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1896**: 332,333 \*  
**1902**: 260 \* **1920**: 201,203

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Eupsychortyx parvicristatus*  
 (1 of 2):

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Colinus cristatus*  
*parvicristatus*> (Gould, 1843)  
(Auk 1914) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): **1920**:  
 196,198,209

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Eupsychortyx parvicristatus*  
 (2 of 2):

**Current scientific name:** see  
 note below

**Authority:** Heine and  
 Reichenow (1887) (Auk 1920)

**Type locality:** Barranquilla,  
 Columbia (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** "parvicristatus"  
 = "decoratus" (Auk:1920)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 210

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eu***Eupsychortyx sonnimi*:**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon; lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:** none

(see subspecific forms under "Eupsychortyx sonnini")

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "sonnimi" = misspelling of "sonnini"*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1887: 225*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Eupsychortyx sonnini*:**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none (see subspecific forms)**Authority:** Temminck <sup>(Auk 1887)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1897: 367 \*

1920: 193, 194, 197, 198, 201, 206, 217, 218

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Eupsychortyx sonnini*  
*mocquersyi*:**Current scientific name:**<Colinus cristatus mocquersyi> (Hartert, 1894) <sup>(Avibase 2016) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Hartert (1894)**Type locality:** Cumana, Venezuela**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Eu***Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920:

194, 201, 220

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Eupsychortyx sonnini pallida*:**Current scientific name:** see note below**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "pallida" = "mocquersyi" <sup>(Auk 1920)</sup>*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 202*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Eupsychortyx sonnini sonnini*:**Current scientific name:**<Colinus cristatus sonnini> (Temminck, 1815) <sup>(Avibase 2016) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Temminck <sup>(Auk 1820)</sup>**Type locality:** French Guiana <sup>(Auk 1820)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920:

194, 202, 220

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Eupsychortyx sonnini*:**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none (see subspecific forms under "Eupsychortyx sonnini")**Authority:** Temm[inck] (1815) <sup>(Auk 1815)</sup>

**Eu**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1887: 225 \* 1920: 195

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Euptilotis neoxenus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Euptilotis neoxenus*> (Gould, 1838) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Eared Trogon (Auk 1957); also: Eared Quetzal (Auk 197)

**Authority:** Gould (1838) (Auk 1957)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178101 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1894: 66 \* 1900: 122

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 366 \* 1998: xxxiv, 318, 715

*Euptilotus neoxenus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Euptilotus neoxenus*> (Gould, 1838) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** (Gould, 1838) (Auk 1957)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** Typographical error?

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 803

**Eu**

*Eurillas virens*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Andropadus virens*> Cassin, 1857 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 916216 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1940: 319

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Eurillas virens olochlorus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** van Someren (Auk 1935)

**Type locality:** Sezibwa (Auk 1935)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1923: 173

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Eurillas virens zanzibarcus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Andropadus virens zanzibarcus*> (Pakenham,

1935) (Auk 2014)

**Authority:** Parkham (1935) (Auk 1935)

**Type locality:** Zanzibar (Auk 1935)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1935: 348

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eu**

*Eurynorhynchus pygmaeus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Eurynorhynchus pygmeus*>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Arbaco 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Spoon-billed Sandpiper (Nuttall 1882)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 116 \* **1883**: 231

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Eurocephalus anguitimens bohmi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Eurocephalus rueppelli*>

Bonaparte, 1853 (Arbaco 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Zedlitz (1913) (Auk 1913)

**Type locality:** Langenburg (Auk 1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "bohmi" = "rueppelli" (Arbaco 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 462

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Eurocephalus anguitimens deckeni*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Eurocephalus rueppelli*>

Bonaparte, 1853 (Arbaco 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Zedlitz (1913) (Auk 1913)

**Type locality:** Somaliland (Auk 1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "deckeni" = "rueppelli" (Arbaco 2014)

**Eu**

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 462

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Eurocephalus anguitimens erlangeri*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Eurocephalus rueppelli*>

Bonaparte, 1853 (Arbaco 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Zedlitz (1913) (Auk 1913)

**Type locality:** Abyssinia (Auk 1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "erlangeri" = "rueppelli" (Arbaco 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 462

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Eurocephalus anguitimens fischeri*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Eurocephalus rueppelli*>

Bonaparte, 1853 (Arbaco 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Zedlitz (1913) (Auk 1913)

**Type locality:** Udjiri-Sümpfe (Auk 1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "fischeri" = "rueppelli" (Arbaco 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 462

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.



**Eu****Eurostopodus diabolicus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Eurostopodus diabolicus&gt;

Stresemann, 1931 <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Type locality:** Minahassa,North Celebes <sup>(Auk 1931)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555533<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 640**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eurostopodus mystacalis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Eurostopodus mystacalis&gt;

(Temminck, 1826) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 151**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eurycea bislineata bislineata:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Amphibia)

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Eurycea bislineata bislineata&gt;

(Green, 1818) <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 173686<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 342**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eu****Eurylaemus javanicus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Eurylaimus javanicus&gt;

(Horsfield, 1821) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 130**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eurylaimus javanicus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Eurylaimus javanicus&gt;

(Horsfield, 1821) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Horsfield (1821)<sup>(Auk 1830)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560057<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 357**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eurylaimus javanicus****billitonis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Eurylaimus javanicus harterti

(billitonis)> Kloss, 1931 <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Kloss (1931) <sup>(Auk 1932)</sup>**Type locality:** Billiton Island<sup>(Auk 1932)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 140**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eu***Eurylaimus ochromelas*:**Current scientific name:**<*Eurylaimus ochromelas*>Raffles, 1822 <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Raffles (1822) <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1890: 357*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Eurynorhynchus griseus*:**Current scientific name:**<*Eurynorhynchus pygmeus*>(Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Nilsson <sup>(Aukbase 195,4,5,6,7)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:***Eurynorhynchus griseus*(Nilsson) = *Platalea pygmea*(Linnaeus) <sup>(Aukbase 195,4,5,6,7)</sup>*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1910: 117 \*

1931: 126 \* 1957: 208 \* 1983:

201 \* 1998: 174

*Eurynorhynchus pygmaeus*:**Current scientific name:**<*Eurynorhynchus pygmeus*>(Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Spoon-bill Sandpiper <sup>(Aukbase 191,19,20)</sup>**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (1758)<sup>(Aukbase 191,19,20)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Eu***Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1884:

78,81,384 \* 1902: 118 \* 1912:

425 \* 1918: 387,389,390,404

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 152 \*

1889: 22 \* 1895: 90 \* 1998: 764

*Eurynorhynchus pygmeus*:**Current scientific name:**<*Eurynorhynchus pygmeus*>(Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Spoon-billed Sandpiper <sup>(Aukbase 195)</sup>**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)<sup>(Aukbase 195)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 208*Eurynorhynchus pygmeus*:**Current scientific name:**<*Eurynorhynchus pygmeus*>(Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** SpoonbillSandpiper <sup>(Aukbase 191,7)</sup>; also: Spoon-bill Sandpiper <sup>(Aukbase 191,4)</sup>**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)<sup>(Aukbase 191,7,19,20)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176697 <sup>(JTS 2014)</sup>*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1911: 153*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1910: 117 \*

1931: 126 \* 1983: 201,801 \*

1998: xxv, 174, 710, 737, 739

**Eu****Eurypyga helias:****Current scientific name:**  
<Eurypyga helias> (Pallas,  
1781) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):**Sunbittern (A.O.U. 1987)**Authority:** Pallas (1781) (A.O.U. 1987)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176409  
(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919:** 322 \***1935:** 114**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 161 \***1998:** xxiv, 139, 709**Eurypyga helias major:****Current scientific name:**  
<Eurypyga helias major>  
Hartlaub, 1844 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Hartlaub (Auk 1926)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 707906  
(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1936:** 186, 188**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.**Eurystomus afer:****Current scientific name:**  
<Eurystomus glaucurus>  
(Statius Müller, 1776) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:** "afer" ="glaucurus" (Avibase 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921:** 143**Eu****A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.**Eurystomus calonyx:****Current scientific name:**  
<Eurystomus orientalis calonyx>  
Sharpe, 1890 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920:** 337**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eurystomus orientalis:****Current scientific name:**  
<Eurystomus orientalis>  
(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Roller  
(Auk 1920)**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (1766)  
(Auk 1921)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178135  
(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891:** 11 \***1913:** 294, 600 \* **1918:** 493**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eurystomus orientalis  
calonyx:****Current scientific name:**  
<Eurystomus orientalis calonyx>  
Sharpe, 1890 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 692736  
(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1926:** 132

**Eu**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Eurystomus orientalis connectens*:

**Current scientific name**: <*Eurystomus orientalis connectens*> Stresemann, 1913 (Auk 1913) (Aukbase 2014)

**Authority**: Stresemann (1913) (Auk 1913)

**Type locality**: Moa Isl. (Auk 1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1913: 600

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Eurystomus orientalis gigas*:

**Current scientific name**: <*Eurystomus orientalis gigas*> Stresemann, 1913 (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority**: Stresemann (1913) (Auk 1913)

**Type locality**: S. Andamans (Auk 1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 692738 (ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1913: 600

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Eurystomus orientalis oberholseri*:

**Current scientific name**: <*Eurystomus orientalis oberholseri*> Junge, 1936 (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority**: Junge (1936) (Auk 1936)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 692741 (ITS 2014)

**Eu**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1936: 470

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Euryzona eurizonoides*:

**Current scientific name**: <*Rallina eurizonoides*> (Lafresnaye, 1845) (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority**: Lafresnaye (Auk 1856)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1889: 173

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Euryzona eurizonoides amauroptera*:

**Current scientific name**: <*Rallina eurizonoides amauroptera*> (Jerdon, 1864) (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority**: Blyth *[sic]* (Auk 1866)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1889: 173

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Euryzona sepiaria*:

**Current scientific name**: <*Rallina eurizonoides sepiaria*> (Stejneger, 1887) (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority**: Stejneger (1888) (Auk 1888)

**Type locality**: Liu Kiu Islands (Auk 1888)

**Eu**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 196

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Euscarthmornis margaritaceiventris*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Hemitriccus margaritaceiventris> (Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1837) <sup>(Auk 1921)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 149

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Euscarthmornis nidipendulus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Hemitriccus nidipendulus> (Wied-Neuwied, 1831) <sup>(Auk 1921)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Wied <sup>(Auk 1921)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 327

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Euscarthmornis rufigularis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Hemitriccus rufigularis> (Cabanis, 1873) <sup>(Auk 1921)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Eu**

**Authority:** Cabanis <sup>(Auk 1921)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 122

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Euscarthmus agilis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Anairetes agilis> (Sclater, 1856) <sup>(Auk 1921)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Sc[ater] <sup>(Auk 1927)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 443

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Euscarthmus cinereicollis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Myiornis auricularis cinereicollis> (Wied, 1831) <sup>(Auk 1921)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Wied <sup>(Auk 1923)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 327

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Euscarthmus gularis*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Temm[inck] <sup>(Auk 1825)</sup>

**Eu**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 175  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Euscarthmus impiger cearae*:

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 109  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Euscarthmus impiger impiger*:

**Current scientific name:** <*Hemitriccus margaritaceiventer impiger*> (Sclater and Salvin, 1868) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Sclater and Salvin (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 109  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Euscarthmus impiger inornatus*:

**Current scientific name:** <*Hemitriccus inornatus*> (Pelzeln, 1868) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Pelzeln (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Eu**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 109  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Euscarthmus josephinae*:

**Current scientific name:** <*Hemitriccus josephinae*> (Chubb, 1914) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Chubb (1914) (Auk 1914)

**Type locality:** Supenaam, Essequibo River, British Guiana (Auk 1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1914: 558 \* 1919: 613

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Euscarthmus meloryphus*:

**Current scientific name:** <*Euscarthmus meloryphus*> (Wied-Neuwied, 1831) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Wied (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560061 (ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1923: 327  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Euscarthmus minutus*:

**Current scientific name:** <*Myiornis auricularis*> (Vieillot, 1818) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Bertoni (1901) (Auk 1902)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Eu**

**General notes:** *Euscarthmus minutus* (Bertoni) =

*Platyrynchos auricularis* (Vieillot) <sup>(Auk 1923: 49,7)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 416

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1983**: 437 \* **1998**: 381

*Euscarthmus nidipendulus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Hemitriccus nidipendulus*>

(Wied-Neuwied, 1831) <sup>(Auk 1923: 49,7)</sup> <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Wied <sup>(Auk 1923)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 327

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Euscarthmus ochropterus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Poecilotriccus latirostris ochropterus*> (Allen, 1889) <sup>(Auk 1923: 49,7)</sup> <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 384

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Euscarthmus orbitatus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Hemitriccus orbitatus*> (Wied-Neuwied, 1831) <sup>(Auk 1923: 49,7)</sup> <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Wied <sup>(Auk 1923)</sup>

**Eu**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 327

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Euscarthmus pelzelni*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Sclater <sup>(Auk 1923)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 384

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Euscarthmus pileatus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Lophotriccus pileatus*>

(Tschudi, 1844) <sup>(Auk 1923: 49,7)</sup> <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Tschudi (1844) <sup>(Auk 1923: 49,7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1983**: 438 \* **1998**: 381,382

*Euscarthmus rufilatus*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Hartl[aub] <sup>(Auk 1923)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Eu**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 175  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Euscarthmus striaticollis*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Hemitriccus striaticollis>  
 (Lafresnaye, 1853) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Lafresnaye (AA 1860)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 270  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Euscarthmus superciliaris*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Polystictus superciliaris>  
 (Wied-Neuwied, 1831) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Wied (Auk 1825)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 327  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Euschistus tristigmus*:

**Indexed name (notes):**  
 nonavian (Arthropoda)  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <Euschistus tristigmus> (Say, 1832) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** stink-bug (Auk 1943)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 108840 (ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Eu**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 336,337  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Euschistus tristigmus pyrrhocerus*:

**Indexed name (notes):**  
 nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** stink-bug (Auk 1843)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 337  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Euschistus zopilotensis*:

**Indexed name (notes):**  
 nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** stink bug (Auk 1935)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 153  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Euspiza albicula*:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Vernacular name(s):** white-throated bunting (Auk 1928)



**Eu****Authority:** Michener <sup>(Auk 1906)</sup>**Type locality:** New Garden  
Pennsylvania <sup>(Auk 1906)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:** synonym of  
"Spiza townsendi" <sup>(Auk 1906)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1909:** 270**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Euspiza americana:****Current scientific name:**  
<Spiza americana> (Gmelin,  
1789) <sup>(Arbise 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Black-  
throated Bunting <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>**Authority:** Gm[elin] <sup>(Mead 1880)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1876:** 73 \*  
**1878:** 45, 122, 164, 190 \* **1879:**41, 122, 144, 235 \* **1880:** 15 \*  
**1882:** 13, 112**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1902:** 419 \*  
**1904:** 401 \* **1912:** 14 \* **1918:** 5**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Euspiza townsendi:****Current scientific name:**  
<Spiza townsendi> (Audubon,  
1834) <sup>(Arbise 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1876:** 2, 94 \*  
**1877:** 80**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eu****Eustephanus fernandensis:****Current scientific name:**  
<Sephanoides fernandensis>  
(King, 1831) <sup>(Arbise 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Lonnberg (1920)  
<sup>(Auk 1920)</sup>**Type locality:** Juan Fernandez  
<sup>(Auk 1920)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920:** 615, 616**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eustephanus leyboldii:****Current scientific name:**  
<Sephanoides fernandensis  
leyboldi> (Gould, 1870) <sup>(Arbise 2014)  
(ITIS 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920:** 616**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eustrigiphilus ceblebrachys:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Nitz <sup>(Auk 1907)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937:** 42**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Eu***Eutaenia sackenii*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Reptilia)

**Current scientific name:**<*Thamnophis sauritus sackenii*>(Kennicott, 1859) <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** ribbonsnake <sup>(JA 1913)</sup>**Vernacular names (notes):****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 488*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Eutaenia sirtalis*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Reptilia)

**Current scientific name:**<*Thamnophis sirtalis*>(Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** gartersnake <sup>(JA 1913)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 383*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Eutamias amoenus operarius*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:***Tamias minimus operarius*(Merriam, 1905) <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** chipmunk<sup>(JA 1913)</sup>**Eu****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 310*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Eutamias merriami*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**<*Tamias merriami*> (Allen, 1889)<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1905**: 383*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Eutamias minimus neglectus*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**<*Tamias minimus neglectus*>Allen, 1890 <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** chipmunk<sup>(JA 1828)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 486*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Eutamias pictus*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Eu****Current scientific name:**

<Tamias minimus pictus> Allen,  
1890 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1904: 226

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Euterpe edulis:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Euterpe edulis* Mart., 1824 <sup>(POW 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Assai  
palm <sup>(Auk 1922)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1922: 109

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations  
found.

**Eutettix tenellus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

<Circulifer tenellus> (Baker,  
1896) <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** beet  
leafhopper <sup>(Auk 1935)</sup>

**Authority:** Baker <sup>(Auk 1935)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Eu**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1935: 335 \*  
1938: 303

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations  
found.

**Euthlypis lachrymosa:****Current scientific name:**

<Basileuterus lachrymosus>

Bonaparte, 1850 <sup>(Avibase 2016)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Fan-tailed  
Warbler <sup>(A O U C 1954, 7)</sup>

**Authority:** Bonaparte (1850)

<sup>(A O U C 1954, 7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178968

<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1957: 515 \*  
1983: 636, 807 \* 1998: xlviii, 565,  
724

**Euthlypis lachrymosa****lachrymosa:****Current scientific name:**

<Basileuterus lachrymosus

lachrymosus> Bonaparte, 1850

<sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Cabanis [sic] <sup>(Auk 1911)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 729697

<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1911: 86

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Euthlypis lachrymosa****schistacea:****Current scientific name:**

<Basileuterus lachrymosus

schistaceus> (Dickey and van

Rossem, 1926) <sup>(Avibase 2016)</sup>

**Eu**

**Authority:** Dickey and van Rossem <sup>(Auk 1927)</sup>

**Type locality:** Salvador <sup>(Auk 1927)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 729698

<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 143

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Euthlypis lachrymosa tephra:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Basileuterus lachrymosus tephrus> (Ridgway, 1902) <sup>(Auk 1902)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Western Fan-tailed Warbler <sup>(IOC 146)</sup>

**Authority:** Ridgway (1902) <sup>(Auk 1902)</sup>

**Type locality:** Hacienda de San Rafael, Chihuahua <sup>(IOC 146)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 729699

<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931**: 298, 396

**Euthlypis lacrymosa:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Basileuterus lachrymosus> Bonaparte, 1850 <sup>(Auk 1850)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931**: 298 \* **1957**: 515

**Eu**

**Euthyrhyncha fulvigula:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Timeliopsis fulvigula> (Schlegel, 1871) <sup>(Auk 1871)</sup> <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Schl[egel] <sup>(Auk 1881)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 480

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eutoxeres aquila:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Eutoxeres aquila> (Bourcier, 1847) <sup>(Auk 1847)</sup> <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** White-tipped Sicklebill <sup>(IOC 146)</sup>

**Authority:** Bourcier (1847)

<sup>(Auk 1847)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555051

<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 327 \* **1998**: xxxii, 284, 713

**Euvanessa antiopa:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

<Nymphalis antiopa> (Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 295

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eu***Euxenura maguari*:**Current scientific name:**  
<*Ciconia maguari*> (Gmelin,  
1789) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Maguari  
(Auk 1908)**Authority:** Gmelin (Auk 1908)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 38**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Euxinura maguari*:**Current scientific name:**  
<*Ciconia maguari*> (Gmelin,  
1789) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 148**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.*Evernia vulpina*:**Indexed name (notes):**  
nonavian (lichen)**Current scientific name:**  
*Letharia vulpina* (L.) Hue (ITS 2014)  
(Parks 2021)**Vernacular name(s):** pale  
green tree-moss (Auk 1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 166 \*  
**1919**: 68**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ev***Evolvulus arizonicum*:**Indexed name (notes):**  
nonavian (dicot)**Current scientific name:**  
*Evolvulus arizonicus* A. Gray  
(ITS 2014) (Parks 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** morning-  
glory (Auk 1928)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 153**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.*Evopsitta evops*:**Current scientific name:**  
<*Aratinga euops*> (Wagler,  
1832) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Wagl[er] (1832) (Auk 1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 455**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Evopsitta guyanensis*:**Current scientific name:** see  
note below**Authority:** d'Orbigny (1840)  
(Auk 1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:** synonym of  
"*Conurus euops*" (Auk 1886)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 456**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ev***Evotomys gapperi*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Clethrionomys gapperi&gt;

(Vigors, 1830) <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):**Redbacked Mouse <sup>(Auk 1904)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1894: 77 \*

1901: 339 \* 1904: 235

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Exanthemops rossii*:**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anser rossii&gt; Cassin, 1861

<sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Cassin <sup>(Auk 1901)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1919: 562 \*

1920: 278

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Excalfactoria chinensis**lineata*:**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Coturnix chinensis lineata&gt;

(Scopoli, 1786) <sup>(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** IslandPainted Quail <sup>(Auk 1936)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.**Ex***Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1938: 203*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Excalfactoria chinensis**palmeri*:**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Coturnix chinensis palmeri&gt;

(Riley, 1919) <sup>(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Riley (1919) <sup>(Auk 1919)</sup>**Type locality:** Java <sup>(Auk 1919)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1919: 599*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Excalfactoria lepida*:**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Coturnix chinensis lepida&gt;

(Hartlaub, 1879) <sup>(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1925: 472*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Exocoetus furcatus*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Osteichthyes)

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Cheilopogon furcatus&gt;

(Mitchill, 1815) <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** flying fish<sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Ex**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 53

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Exonautes exsiliens*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Osteichthyes)

**Current scientific name:**

<Cheilopogon exsiliens>

(Linnaeus, 1771) <sup>(1759:2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 53

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.